

---

**National Youth Survey [United States]:**  
**Wave VII, 1987**

---

Delbert Elliott

ICPSR 6542

This document was previously available in ASCII format. It was converted to Portable Document Format (PDF) on the date below as part of ICPSR's CD-ROM project CD0030, supported by the National Institute of Justice. The document is completely searchable. No additional updating of this collection has been performed.

September 1999



**ICPSR**  
**Inter-university Consortium for**  
**Political and Social Research**

---

National Youth Survey [United States]:  
Wave VII, 1987

---

Delbert Elliott

ICPSR 6542



NATIONAL YOUTH SURVEY [UNITED STATES]:  
WAVE VII, 1987  
(ICPSR 6542)

Principal Investigator  
Delbert Elliott

First ICPSR Version  
April 1996

Inter-university Consortium for  
Political and Social Research  
P.O. Box 1248  
Ann Arbor, Michigan 48106



#### BIBLIOGRAPHIC CITATION

Publications based on ICPSR data collections should acknowledge those sources by means of bibliographic citations. To ensure that such source attributions are captured for social science bibliographic utilities, citations must appear in footnotes or in the reference section of publications. The bibliographic citation for this data collection is:

Elliott, Delbert. NATIONAL YOUTH SURVEY [UNITED STATES]: WAVE VII, 1987 [Computer file]. ICPSR version. Boulder, CO: Behavioral Research Institute [producer], 1995. Ann Arbor, MI: Inter-university Consortium for Political and Social Research [distributor], 1996.

#### REQUEST FOR INFORMATION ON USE OF ICPSR RESOURCES

To provide funding agencies with essential information about use of archival resources and to facilitate the exchange of information about ICPSR participants' research activities, users of ICPSR data are requested to send to ICPSR bibliographic citations for each completed manuscript or thesis abstract. Please indicate in a cover letter which data were used.

#### DATA DISCLAIMER

The original collector of the data, ICPSR, and the relevant funding agency bear no responsibility for uses of this collection or for interpretations or inferences based upon such uses.





## DATA COLLECTION DESCRIPTION

Delbert Elliott

NATIONAL YOUTH SURVEY [UNITED STATES]: WAVE VII, 1987  
(ICPSR 6542)

SUMMARY: Youth data for the seventh wave of the National Youth Survey are contained in this collection. This research project, designed to gain a better understanding of both conventional and deviant types of behavior by youths, involved collecting information from a representative sample of young people in the United States. The first wave of this survey was conducted in 1976 (ICPSR 8375), the second in 1977 (ICPSR 8424), the third in 1978 (ICPSR 8506), the fourth in 1979 (ICPSR 8917), the fifth in 1980 (ICPSR 9112), and the sixth in 1983 (ICPSR 9948). For this wave, young adults were interviewed in early 1987 about events and behavior occurring in calendar year 1986, when they were 20 to 29 years of age. Data are available on the demographic and socioeconomic status of respondents, parents and friends, neighborhood problems, education, employment, skills, aspirations, encouragement, normlessness, attitudes toward deviance, exposure to delinquent peers, self-reported depression, delinquency, drug and alcohol use, victimization, pregnancy, abortion, use of mental health and outpatient services, violence by respondent and acquaintances, use of controlled drugs, and sexual activity.

UNIVERSE: Youths in the United States.

SAMPLING: National sample of the American youth population selected by area probability sampling.

NOTE: (1) Variable names are preceded by the code "Y7" to indicate seventh wave data. (2) Missing data are coded blank, and "Don't know" responses are coded blank unless otherwise indicated. (3) There are undocumented codes present in the data.

EXTENT OF COLLECTION: 1 data file + machine-readable documentation (text) + SAS data definition statements + SPSS data definition statements + data collection instrument

EXTENT OF PROCESSING: DDEF.ICPSR/ MDATA.PR/ SCAN/ UNDOCCHK.ICPSR

DATA FORMAT: Card Image with SAS and SPSS data definition statements

Part 1: Data File  
File Structure: rectangular  
Cases: 1,725  
Variables: 1,769  
Record Length: 80  
Records Per Case: 35

Part 2: SAS Data  
Definition Statements  
Record Length: 75

RELATED PUBLICATIONS:

Elliott, D.S., D. Huizinga, and S. Menard. MULTIPLE PROBLEM YOUTH. New York, NY: Springer, 1989.

Elliott, D.S., D. Huizinga, and S. Ageton. EXPLAINING DELINQUENCY AND DRUG USE. Beverly Hills, CA: Sage Publications, 1985.

Elliott, D.S., D. Huizinga, and Morse. "Self-Reporting Violent Offending." JOURNAL OF INTERPERSONAL VIOLENCE (1), 1987.

## TABLE OF CONTENTS

Section	Page
CODEBOOK	
1. Codebook (includes appropriate column locations for the data)	1
APPENDICES	
2. Appendix A: Self-Reported Arrest and Police Contact Codes	101
3. Appendix B: Original Instrument	103

NOTE: Refer to the codebook for the appropriate column locations for the data.



Variable	Column	Questionnaire Item Number	Variable Description and Coding
Y7-1	1		** Administration code Wave 7A: 1=Face to Face Interview 2=Telephone Interview Wave 7B: 3=Telephone Interview 4=Face to Face Interview Blank=Not eligible for Interview
Y7-2	2	1	* Sex 1=Male 2=Female
Y7-3	3- 4	2	* Ethnicity 1=Anglo 2=Black 3=Hispanic 4=American Indian 5=Asian 6=Other
Y7-4-6	5-10	3	* Birthdate
Y7-4	5- 6		01-12=Month
Y7-5	7- 8		01-31=Day
Y7-6	9-10		59-66=Year
Y7-7	11-12	4	* Age (20-29) In the military?
	13	5a(1)	During 1984 1=No, 2=Yes
	14	5a(2)	During 1985 1=No, 2=Yes
Y7-10	15	5a(3)	During 1986 1=No, 2=Yes
Y7-11	16	5b	What branch? 1=Army 2=Navy 3=Air Force 4=Marines 5=Coast Guard 6=Inactive (Reserves, National Guard..)

\*\* Wave 7A Partial Sample: Item Numbers unique to Wave 7A are followed by an asterisk (\*).

Wave 7B Remainder of Sample: Item Numbers unique to Wave 7B are followed by a numeric sign (#). Due to funding arrangements, the seventh wave of the NYS was conducted separately for two different subsamples (7A and 7B). The first subsample was interviewed primarily with face-to-face interviews, supplemented by telephone interviews when necessary (e.g. when respondents were overseas). The second subsample was primarily interviewed by telephone. Tests of differences in responses due to mode of administration have been made and indicate no major mode of administration effect.

\* Demographic data (sex, ethnicity, birthdate, age) are available for all subjects from earlier data waves, and are present in the data file whether or not a seventh wave interview was completed.

SEVENTH WAVE NYS DATA  
CARD 1/35 (continued)

Variable	Column	Questionnaire Item Number	Variable Description and Coding
Y7-12	17	6	Current marital status? 1=Single 2=Married 3=Divorced (include annulled) 4=Separated 5=Widowed
Y7-13	18	6a	IF SINGLE: Ever Married? 1=No 2=Yes
Y7-14	19	6b(1)	IF YES: Married during... 1984? 1=No, 2=Yes
Y7-15	20	6b(2)	1985? 1=No, 2=Yes
Y7-16	21	6b(3)	1986? 1=No, 2=Yes
-----			
Questionnaire item 7 asks respondents questions regarding serious events which may have occurred to them or their spouses (if married) during the years 1984-1986, and for the date of the most recent of any disruptive event. Where the respondent is uncertain about the exact date of an event the following rules have been applied:			
99=Don't Know 13=Winter 14=Spring 15=Summer 16=Fall 17=All Year			
-----			
		7(a-e)	Events during 1984, 1985 or 1986:
			IF MARRIED, spouse events:
Y7-17	22	7a(1)	Serious accident? 1=No, 2=Yes
Y7-18	23-24	7a(2)	01-12=Month
Y7-19	25-26		84-86=Year
Y7-20	27	7b(1)	Serious illness? 1=No, 2=Yes
Y7-21	28-29	7b(2)	01-12=Month
Y7-22	30-31		84-86=Year
Y7-23	32	7c(1)	Spouse Unemployed? 1=No, 2=Yes
			IF YES: Number of months (00-12) in:
Y7-24	33-34	7c(2)	1984
Y7-25	35-36	7c(3)	1985
Y7-26	37-38	7c(4)	1986
			Respondent events:
Y7-27	39	7d(1)	Serious accident? 1=No, 2=Yes

## SEVENTH WAVE NYS DATA

CARD 1/35 (continued)

Variable	Column	Questionnaire Item Number	Variable Description and Coding
Y7-28	40-41	7d(2)	01-12=Month
Y7-29	42-43		84-86=Year
Y7-30	44	7e(1)	Serious illness? 1=No, 2=Yes
Y7-31	45-46	7e(2)	01-12=Month
Y7-32	47-48		84-86=Year

-----

Disruptive Events for Parents - Questionnaire item 8 asks respondents to indicate which of a number of events have occurred to their parents during the past three years (1984, 1985, 1986). Items are scored dichotomously by year.

Y7-33-50	49-66/CARD 1	8a-f	Events happened to parents?
Y7-51-56	1- 6/CARD 2	8g-h	1=No 2=Yes

-----

Y7-33	49	8a(1)	Divorce: 1984?
Y7-34	50	8a(2)	1985?
Y7-35	51	8a(3)	1986?
Y7-36	52	8b(1)	Separation: 1984?
Y7-37	53	8b(2)	1985?
Y7-38	54	8b(3)	1986?
Y7-39	55	8c(1)	Remarriage: 1984?
Y7-40	56	8c(2)	1985?
Y7-41	57	8c(3)	1986?
Y7-42	58	8d(1)	Death: 1984?
Y7-43	59	8d(2)	1985?
Y7-44	60	8d(3)	1986?
Y7-45	61	8e(1)	Serious accident: 1984?
Y7-46	62	8e(2)	1985?
Y7-47	63	8e(3)	1986?
Y7-48	64	8f(1)	Serious illness: 1984?
Y7-49	65	8f(2)	1985?
Y7-50	66	8f(3)	1986?
	67		Blank
	68-71		Data Set Number (0183)
	72		Subsamples*
			1=NIMH
			2=LEAA
	73-76		Household ID #
	77-78		Respondent ID #, (02-09)
	79-80		Card Number (01)

SEVENTH WAVE NYS DATA  
CARD 2/35

Variable	Column	Questionnaire Item Number	Variable Description and Coding
Y7-51	1	8g(1)	Father lost job: 1984?
Y7-52	2	8g(2)	1985?
Y7-53	3	8g(3)	1986?
Y7-54	4	8h(1)	Mother lost job: 1984?
Y7-55	5	8h(2)	1985?
Y7-56	6	8h(3)	1986?
* Subsample codes refer to funding agency designations at Wave 2 and Wave 3.			
Y7-57-59	7-12	9(a-c)	Lived with whom in 1986? 1=Mother and Father 2=Mother only 3=Father only 4=Mother and Stepfather 5=Father and Stepmother 6=Spouse 7=Roommate 8=Boyfriend/girlfriend (opposite sex, intimate relationship) 9=Alone 10=Military 11=Other 12=Mother and other (related or not) 13=Father and other (related or not) 14=Mother, father & other (related or not) 15=Relatives (not parents) 16=In-laws 17=Spouse and in-laws 18=Prison 19=Spouse and parents 20=Boyfriend/girlfriend and parents 21=Boyfriend/girlfriend and in-laws 22=Boyfriend/girlfriend (same sex, intimate relationship) 23=Alone with own children
Y7-57	7- 8	9a	Lived with the longest
Y7-58	9-10	9b	Lived with next longest (0=No others)
Y7-59	11-12	9c	Lived with next longest (0=No others)

-----  
 Neighborhood Problems - Questionnaire item 10 asks respondents to describe how much of a problem each of fifteen different situations is in their neighborhood. Items are scored so that a higher score reflects a perception of more problems in the neighborhood.



## SEVENTH WAVE NYS DATA

CARD 2/35 (continued)

			Questionnaire		
Variable	Column	Item Number	Variable Description and Coding		
Y7-60-74	13-27	10(a-o)	3=Big problem 2=Somewhat of a problem 1=Not a problem		
-----					
Y7-60	13	10(a)	High unemployment		
Y7-61	14	10(b)	Racial conflict		
Y7-62	15	10(c)	Vandalism		
Y7-63	16	10(d)	Lawlessness		
Y7-64	17	10(e)	Winos and junkies		
Y7-65	18	10(f)	Prostitution		
Y7-66	19	10(g)	Traffic		
Y7-67	20	10(h)	Abandoned houses		
Y7-68	21	10(i)	Sexual assaults or rapes		
Y7-69	22	10(j)	Burglaries and thefts		
Y7-70	23	10(k)	Gambling		
Y7-71	24	10(l)	Run down and poorly kept buildings		
Y7-72	25	10(m)	Organized crime		
Y7-73	26	10(n)	Assaults and muggings		
Y7-74	27	10(o)	Delinquent gangs		
Y7-75	28	11(1)	Particular group of friends? 1=No 2=Yes		
Y7-76	29	11(2)	Any close friends? 1=No 2=Yes		
Y7-77	30	12	Blank=Yes response to item 11(1) How important is it to have friends? 5=Very important 4=Pretty important 3=Somewhat important 2=Not too important 1=Not important at all		
Y7-78	31	13	Stress from not having friends? 5=A great deal 4=Quite a bit 3=Some 2=Not too much 1=Very little		
Y7-79	32	15	Afternoons/weekday spent with friends 0-5 (0=everything less than once a week)		
Y7-80	33	16	Evenings/weekday spent with friends 0-5 (0=everything less than once a week)		
Y7-81	34	17	Time spent with friends on weekends: 5=A great deal 4=Quite a bit		

SEVENTH WAVE NYS DATA  
CARD 2/35 (continued)

Variable	Column	Questionnaire Item Number	Variable Description and Coding
			3=Some 2=Not too much 1=Very little
Y7-82	35-36	18	Hours per week spent with friends: (0-99)
Y7-83	37	19	Friends' influence: 5=A great deal 4=Quite a bit 3=Some 2=Not too much 1=Very little
Y7-84	38	20	Want to be like closest friends? 5=In all ways 4=In most ways 3=In some ways 2=In a few ways 1=Not at all
Y7-85	39	21	How important was it to have friends? 5=Very important 4=Pretty important 3=Somewhat important 2=Not too important 1=Not important at all
Y7-86	40	22	How satisfied with group of friends? 5=Very satisfied 4=Somewhat satisfied 3=Neither 2=Somewhat dissatisfied 1=very dissatisfied
Y7-87	41	23	Interests and activities shared with friends: 5=All 4=Most 3=Some 2=A few 1=None
Y7-88	42	24	In relationships with friends, how much: Stress/pressure in the relationships? 5=A great deal 4=Quite a bit 3=Some 2=Not too much 1=Very little
Y7-89	43	25	Warmth/affection from friends? (coded the same as item 24)
Y7-90	44	26	Support/encouragement from friends? (coded the same as item 24)
Y7-91	45	27	Loyalty for one another?

SEVENTH WAVE NYS DATA  
CARD 2/35 (continued)

Variable	Column	Questionnaire Item Number	Variable Description and Coding
Y7-92	46	28	(coded the same as item 24) Respondent in any kind of education program in 1986? 1=Academic Program 2=Business/Vocational School 3=Other 4=No IF 2, 3 or 4: ask questions (a-e) regarding past academic education experience:
Y7-93	47-48	28(a)	Highest grade completed? 5-17=Number of grade
Y7-94	49-50	28(b)	Last year in school? 74-85, 99=Don't Remember
Y7-95	51	28(c)	Satisfied with educational experience? 5=Very satisfied 4=Somewhat satisfied 3=Neither 2=Somewhat dissatisfied 1=Very dissatisfied
Y7-96	52	28(d)	Importance of past educational experience? 5=Very important 4=Pretty important 3=Somewhat important 2=Not too important 1=Not important at all
Y7-97	53	28(e)	Stress/pressure from significant others about lack of education? 5=A great deal 4=Quite a bit 3=Some 2=Not too much 1=Very little
Y7-98	54-55	29	IF IN Academic Program in 1986(Q28=1): Highest grade completed in 1986: 5-16=Number of grade 17=Graduate School
Y7-99	56	30	Grade point average 5=Mostly A's/Excellent 4=Mostly B's 3=Mostly C's/Satisfactory/Passing 2=Mostly D's 1=Mostly F's/Non-Satisfactory/Fail
Y7-100	57	31	Afternoons/school week spent studying? 0-5 (0=everything less than once a week)

SEVENTH WAVE NYS DATA  
CARD 2/35 (continued)

Variable	Column	Questionnaire Item Number	Variable Description and Coding
Y7-101	58	32	Evenings/school week spent studying? 0-5 (0=everything less than once a week)
Y7-102	59	33	Time spent studying on weekends 5=A great deal 4=Quite a bit 3=Some 2=Not too much 1=Very little
Y7-103	60-61	34	Hours per week spent studying (0-99, 99=99 or more)
Y7-104	62	35	How important has school/college work been? 5=Very important 4=Pretty important 3=Somewhat important 2=Not too important 1=Not important at all
Y7-105	63	36	Satisfied with educational experience? 5=Very satisfied 4=Somewhat satisfied 3=Neither 2=Somewhat dissatisfied 1=Very dissatisfied
Y7-106	64	37	Stress/pressure from being in school/college? 5=A great deal 4=Quite a bit 3=Some 2=Not too much 1=Very little
Y7-107	65	38	Any jobs in the past year? 1=No 2=Yes
Y7-108	66	39	Looked and couldn't find a job? 1=No 2=Yes

-----  
If the respondent had been unable to find a job, s/he was asked if any of the following things were involved in the failure to get a job:

Y7-109-11367-71/CARD 2	39(a-e)	1=No
Y7-114-120 1- 7/CARD 3	39(f-1)	2=Yes

Y7-109	67	39(a)	Lacked necessary skills
Y7-110	68	39(b)	Lacked experience
Y7-111	69	39(c)	Lacked educational requirements
Y7-112	70	39(d)	Racial discrimination
Y7-113	71	39(e)	Sexual discrimination

## SEVENTH WAVE NYS DATA

CARD 3/35 (continued)

Variable	Column	Item Number	Variable Description and Coding
			Questionnaire
	72		Subsamples (see page 3) 1=NIMH 2=LEAA
	73-76		Household ID #
	77-78		Respondent ID #, (02-09)
	79-80		Card Number (02)

## CARD 3/35

Y7-114	1	39(f)	Job didn't pay enough
Y7-115	2	39(g)	No jobs available
Y7-116	3	39(h)	Prison record
Y7-117	4	39(i)	Transportation problems
Y7-118	5	39(j)	Too young
Y7-119	6	39(k)	Timing problems (couldn't meet work schedule)
Y7-120	7	39(l)	Other
Y7-121	8	40	Received welfare or public assistance? 1=No 2=Yes
Y7-122	9	41	How important to have a job? 5=Very important 4=Pretty important 3=Somewhat important 2=Not too important 1=Not important at all
Y7-123	10	42	How much stress/pressure from significant others to get a job? 5=A great deal 4=Quite a bit 3=Some 2=Not too much 1=Very little
Y7-124	11-12	43	Total number of jobs reported: (01-10)

-----  
 For respondents who reported having a job or jobs in 1986, five jobs are each described and coded as follows:

Y7-125-14513-53	43(1-5)	(a) Duncan Socioeconomic Index (00-96) (b) Number of weeks worked (0-52) *(c) Hours/week worked (0-99) *(d) Hourly wage (\$0-\$99, 0=less than \$1)
-----------------	---------	--

\*Note: For these items (c,d) Blank=Refused or Don't Know. In the case of Don't Know, some jobs were such that the Respondent was unable to

SEVENTH WAVE NYS DATA  
CARD 3/35 (continued)

Questionnaire

Variable	Column	Item Number	Variable Description and Coding
----------	--------	-------------	---------------------------------

give an estimate. Such jobs usually involved employment with varying time commitment and pay rates unrelated to time spent working, e.g.: bidding on construction work, certain kinds of commission, some kinds of consulting jobs.

		43(1)	Principal job:
Y7-125	13-14	43(1a)	Duncan Socioeconomic Index
Y7-126	15	43(1aH)	Hollingshead code (1-7)
Y7-127	16-17	43(1b)	Weeks worked
Y7-128	18-19	43(1c)	Hours per week
Y7-129	20-21	43(1d)	Hourly wage
		43(2)	Second job:
Y7-130	22-23	43(2a)	Duncan Socioeconomic Index
Y7-131	24-25	43(2b)	Weeks worked
Y7-132	26-27	43(2c)	Hours per week
Y7-133	28-29	43(2d)	Hourly wage
		43(3)	Third job:
Y7-134	30-31	43(3a)	Duncan Socioeconomic Index
Y7-135	32-33	43(3b)	Weeks worked
Y7-136	34-35	43(3c)	Hours per week
Y7-137	36-37	43(3d)	Hourly wage
		43(4)	Fourth job:
Y7-138	38-39	43(4a)	Duncan Socioeconomic Index
Y7-139	40-41	43(4b)	Weeks worked
Y7-140	42-43	43(4c)	Hours per week
Y7-141	44-45	43(4d)	Hourly wage
		43(5)	Fifth job:
Y7-142	46-47	43(5a)	Duncan Socioeconomic Index
Y7-143	48-49	43(5b)	Weeks worked
Y7-144	50-51	43(5c)	Hours per week
Y7-145	52-53	43(5d)	Hourly wage
Y7-146	54-55	43E	Total weeks worked from any other job(s): 0-99
Y7-147	56-57	43F	Mean number of hours/week worked for all other jobs: 0-52
Y7-148	58-59	43G	Average hourly wage for all other job(s): 0-99
Y7-149	60	46	How important was major job? 5=Very important 4=Pretty important 3=Somewhat important 2=Not too important 1=Not important at all
Y7-150	61	47	How satisfied with major job? 5=Very satisfied 4=Somewhat satisfied

SEVENTH WAVE NYS DATA  
CARD 3/35 (continued)

## Questionnaire

Variable	Column	Item Number	Variable Description and Coding
			3=Neither 2=Somewhat dissatisfied 1=Very dissatisfied
Y7-151	62	48	How much pressure/stress at work? 5=A great deal 4=Quite a bit 3=Some 2=Not too much 1=Very little
Y7-152	63	49	Looked, couldn't find a job in 1986? 1=No 2=Yes
-----			
If there had been a time in 1986 when the respondent had looked and been unable to find a job s/he was asked if any of the following things were involved in the failure to get a job:			
Y7-153-16064-71/CARD 3		49(a-h)	1=No
Y7-161-1641-4/CARD 4		49(i-l)	2=Yes
-----			
Y7-153	64	49(a)	Lacked necessary skills
Y7-154	65	49(b)	Lacked experience
Y7-155	66	49(c)	Lacked educational requirements
Y7-156	67	49(d)	Racial discrimination
Y7-157	68	49(e)	Sexual discrimination
Y7-158	69	49(f)	Job didn't pay enough
Y7-159	70	49(g)	No jobs available
Y7-160	71	49(h)	Prison record
	72		Subsamples (see page 3) 1=NIMH 2=LEAA
	73-76		Household ID #
	77-78		Respondent ID #, (02-09)
	79-80		Card Number (03)
CARD 4/35			
Y7-161	1	49(i)	Transportation problems
Y7-162	2	49(j)	Too young
Y7-163	3	49(k)	Timing problems (couldn't meet work schedule)
Y7-164	4	49(l)	Other
Y7-165	5	50	Welfare or public assistance? 1=No 2=Yes

SEVENTH WAVE NYS DATA  
CARD 4/35 (continued)

## Questionnaire

Variable	Column	Item Number	Variable Description and Coding
Y7-166	6	51	Been fired/laid off in the past year? 1=No 2=Yes

-----

If fired or laid off, were any of the following things involved in the termination?

Y7-167-177	7-17	51A(a-k)	1=No 2=Yes
------------	------	----------	---------------

Y7-167	7	51A(a)	Reduction in force?
Y7-168	8	51A(b)	Low seniority?
Y7-169	9	51A(c)	For violation of company rules?
Y7-170	10	51A(d)	Racial discrimination?
Y7-171	11	51A(e)	Sexual discrimination?
Y7-172	12	51A(f)	Lack of skills for the job?
Y7-173	13	51A(g)	Personality conflict?
Y7-174	14	51A(h)	Using alcohol/drugs on the job?
Y7-175	15	51A(i)	Using alcohol/drugs off the job?
Y7-176	16	51A(j)	Theft of company cash/property?
Y7-177	17	51A(k)	Sexual harrassment?
Y7-178	18	51B	Was termination justified? 1=No 2=Yes

-----

Were chances for promotion or advancement at work seriously limited by any of the following things?

Y7-179-18519-25		52(a-g)	1=No 2=Yes
-----------------	--	---------	---------------

Y7-179	19	52(a)	Interpersonal skills?
Y7-180	20	52(b)	Job skills?
Y7-181	21	52(c)	Level of educational achievement?
Y7-182	22	52(d)	Amount of job experience?
Y7-183	23	52(e)	Sexual discrimination?
Y7-184	24	52(f)	Racial discrimination?
Y7-185	25	52(g)	Appearance?
Y7-186	26-30	53	Amount of income other than job earnings (\$0-\$99999)
Y7-187	31	54	Employed during 1985? 1=No 2=Yes
Y7-188	32-33	55	IF YES: Number of jobs in 1985 (01-10)

-----

For respondents who reported having a job or jobs in 1985, as many as five jobs are described and coded as follows:



## SEVENTH WAVE NYS DATA

## Questionnaire

Variable	Column	Item Number	Variable Description and Coding
Y7-189-20734-70/CARD 4		55(1-5)	(a) Duncan Socioeconomic Index (00-96)
Y7-208-2091-4/CARD 5			(b) Number of weeks worked (0-52)
			(c) Hours/week worked (0-99)
			(d) Hourly wage (\$0-\$99)

---

		55(1)	Principal job:
Y7-189	34-35	55(1a)	Duncan Socioeconomic Index
Y7-190	36	55(1aH)	Hollingshead code (1-7)
Y7-191	37-38	55(1b)	Weeks worked
Y7-192	39-40	55(1c)	Hours per week
Y7-193	41-42	55(1d)	Hourly wage
		55(2)	Second job:
Y7-194	43-44	55(2a)	Duncan Socioeconomic Index
Y7-195	45-46	55(2b)	Weeks worked
Y7-196	47-48	55(2c)	Hours per week
Y7-197	49-50	55(2d)	Hourly wage
		55(3)	Third job:
Y7-198	51-52	55(3a)	Duncan Socioeconomic Index
Y7-199	53-54	55(3b)	Weeks worked
Y7-200	55-56	55(3c)	Hours per week
Y7-201	57-58	55(3d)	Hourly wage
		55(4)	Fourth job:
Y7-202	59-60	55(4a)	Duncan Socioeconomic Index
Y7-203	61-62	55(4b)	Weeks worked
Y7-204	63-64	55(4c)	Hours per week
Y7-205	65-66	55(4d)	Hourly wage
		55(5)	Fifth job:
Y7-206	67-68	55(5a)	Duncan Socioeconomic Index
Y7-207	69-70	55(5b)	Weeks worked
	71		Blank
	72		Subsamples (see page 3)
			1=NIMH
			2=LEAA
	73-76		Household ID #
	77-78		Respondent ID #, 02-09)
	79-80		Card Number (04)

CARD 5/35 Fifth Job in 1985 (continued):

Y7-208	1- 2	55(5c)	Hours per week
Y7-209	3- 4	55(5d)	Hourly wage
Y7-210	5	56	Employed during 1984?
			1=No
			2=Yes

SEVENTH WAVE NYS DATA  
CARD 5/35 (continued)

## Questionnaire

Variable	Column	Item Number	Variable Description and Coding
Y7-211	6- 7	57	IF YES: Number of jobs in 1984: (01-10)
-----			
For respondents who reported having a job or jobs in 1984, as many as five jobs are described and coded as follows:			
Y7-212-23208-48		57(1-5)	(a) Duncan Socioeconomic Index (00-96) (b) Number of weeks worked (0-52) (c) Hours/week worked (0-99) (d) Hourly wage (\$0-\$99)
-----			
		57(1)	Principal job:
Y7-212	8- 9	57(1a)	Duncan Socioeconomic Index
Y7-213	10	57(1aH)	Hollingshead code (1-7)
Y7-214	11-12	57(1b)	Weeks worked
Y7-215	13-14	57(1c)	Hours per week
Y7-216	15-16	57(1d)	Hourly wage
		57(2)	Second job:
Y7-217	17-18	57(2a)	Duncan Socioeconomic Index
Y7-218	19-20	57(2b)	Weeks worked
Y7-219	21-22	57(2c)	Hours per week
Y7-220	23-24	57(2d)	Hourly wage
		57(3)	Third job:
Y7-221	25-26	57(3a)	Duncan Socioeconomic Index
Y7-222	27-28	57(3b)	Weeks worked
Y7-223	29-30	57(3c)	Hours per week
Y7-224	31-32	57(3d)	Hourly wage
		57(4)	Fourth job:
Y7-225	33-34	57(4a)	Duncan Socioeconomic Index
Y7-226	35-36	57(4b)	Weeks worked
Y7-227	37-38	57(4c)	Hours per week
Y7-228	39-40	57(4d)	Hourly wage
		57(5)	Fifth job:
Y7-229	41-42	57(5a)	Duncan Socioeconomic Index
Y7-230	43-44	57(5b)	Weeks worked
Y7-231	45-46	57(5c)	Hours per week
Y7-232	47-48	57(5d)	Hourly wage
			IF LIVED WITH BOTH SPOUSE AND BOY /GIRLFRIEND
Y7-233	49	58	DURING THE YEAR:Most recent partner? 1=Spouse 2=Girlfriend/boyfriend (opp. sex) 3=Girlfriend/boyfriend (same sex)
Y7-234	50-51	59	Months lived with partner: 01-12 (01=One month or less)

SEVENTH WAVE NYS DATA  
CARD 5/35 (continued)

			Questionnaire
Variable	Column	Item Number	Variable Description and Coding
Y7-235	52	60	How important have activities with partner been? 5=Very important 4=Pretty important 3=Somewhat important 2=Not too important 1=Not important at all
Y7-236	53	61	Partner's influence: 5=A great deal 4=Quite a bit 3=Some 2=Not too much 1=Very little
Y7-237	54	62	Want to be like partner? 5=In all ways 4=In most ways 3=In some ways 2=In a few ways 1=Not at all
Y7-238	55	63	How satisfied with relationship with partner? 5=Very satisfied 4=Somewhat satisfied 3=Neither 2=Somewhat dissatisfied 1=very dissatisfied
Y7-239	56	64	Interests and activities shared with partner: 5=All 4=Most 3=Some 2=A few 1=None
Y7-240	57	65	How much warmth/affection from partner? 5=A great deal 4=Quite a bit 3=Some 2=Not too much 1=Very little
Y7-241	58	66	How satisfied with quality of sexual relations? 5=Very satisfied 4=Somewhat satisfied 3=Neither 2=Somewhat dissatisfied 1=very dissatisfied

SEVENTH WAVE NYS DATA  
CARD 5/35 (continued)

Questionnaire			
Variable	Column	Item Number	Variable Description and Coding
Y7-242	59	67	How much support/encouragement from partner? 5=A great deal 4=Quite a bit 3=Some 2=Not too much 1=Very little
Y7-243	60	68	How much loyalty between you and partner? (coded same as item 67)
Y7-244	61	69	How much stress/pressure in your relationship?(coded same as item 67)
Y7-245	62	70	Has partner tried to influence you to do wrong? 0=No 1=Once 2=Two or three times 3=Four or more times
Y7-246	63	71	Was partner employed during 1986? 1=No 2=Yes
Y7-247	64-65	71a	Number of jobs partner had in 1986 (01-10)
		71(1)	Principal job:
Y7-248	66-67	71(1Aa)	Duncan Socioeconomic Index (00-96)
Y7-249	68	71(1Ab)	Hollingshead Occupational code (1-7)
Y7-250	69-70	71(1B)	Weeks worked at principal job (0-52)
	71		Blank
	72		Subsamples (see page 3) 1=NIMH 2=LEAA
	73-76		Household ID #
	77-78		Respondent ID # , (02-09)
	79-80		Card Number (05)

## CARD 6/35

Principal job (continued)			
Y7-251	1- 2	71(1C)	Hours per week at principal job (00-99)

-----  
For spouses who were reported having more than one job, as many as three other jobs are described and coded as follows:

Y7-252-260	3-20	71(2-4)	(A) Duncan Socioeconomic Index (00-96) (B) Number of weeks worked (0-52) (C) Hours/week worked (0-99)
------------	------	---------	---

Second job:			
Y7-252	3- 4	71(2A)	Duncan Socioeconomic Index
Y7-253	5- 6	71(2B)	Weeks worked
Y7-254	7- 8	71(2C)	Hours per week

SEVENTH WAVE NYS DATA  
CARD 6/35 (continued)

			Questionnaire
Variable	Column	Item Number	Variable Description and Coding
		71(3)	Third job:
Y7-255	9-10	71(3A)	Duncan Socioeconomic Index
Y7-256	11-12	71(3B)	Weeks worked
Y7-257	13-14	71(3C)	Hours per week
		71(4)	Fourth job:
Y7-258	15-16	71(4A)	Duncan Socioeconomic Index
Y7-259	17-18	71(4B)	Weeks worked
Y7-260	19-20	71(4C)	Hours per week
Y7-261	21-22	72	Highest grade partner has completed 6-16, grade in school 16=Bachelors degree 17=Graduate degrees 99=Don't Know
Y7-262	23-27	73	Partner's total income in 1986: \$0-\$99999 (Blank = Not applicable, Don't know or Refused)
Y7-263	28	73a	Accuracy of the amount given for partner's income: 1=Amount given is only a guess
Y7-264	29	74	Frequency of participation in family activities? 1=Never 2=Once or twice 3=3 or 4 times 4=Monthly 5=Weekly (or more often)
Y7-265	30-31	75	Number of months lived with family: 00-12
Y7-266	32	76	Frequency of contact with family: 1=Never 2=Once or twice 3=3 or 4 times 4=Monthly 5=Weekly (or more often)
Y7-267	33	77	Parents' influence: 5=A great deal 4=Quite a bit 3=Some 2=Not too much 1=Very little
Y7-268	34	78	Importance of family activities: 5=Very important 4=Pretty important 3=Somewhat important 2=Not too important 1=Not important at all

## SEVENTH WAVE NYS DATA

CARD 6/35 (continued)

## Questionnaire

Variable	Column	Item Number	Variable Description and Coding
Y7-269	35	79	How satisfied with relationship with parents? 5=Very satisfied 4=Somewhat satisfied 3=Neither 2=Somewhat dissatisfied 1=very dissatisfied
Y7-270	36	80	How much stress/pressure in your relationship with your parents? 5=A great deal 4=Quite a bit 3=Some 2=Not too much 1=Very little
Y7-271	37	81	Frequency of participation in partners family activities? 1=Never 2=Once or twice 3=3 or 4 times 4=Monthly 5=Weekly (or more often)
Y7-272	38-39	82	Number of months lived with partner's family: (00-12)
Y7-273	40	83	Frequency of contact with partner's family: 1=Never 2=Once or twice 3=3 or 4 times 4=Monthly 5=Weekly (or more often)
Y7-274	41	84	Partner's parents' influence: 5=A great deal 4=Quite a bit 3=Some 2=Not too much 1=Very little
Y7-275	42	85	Importance of partner's family activities: 5=Very important 4=Pretty important 3=Somewhat important 2=Not too important 1=Not important at all
Y7-276	43	86	How much stress/pressure in your relationship with partner's parents? 5=A great deal 4=Quite a bit 3=Some 2=Not too much 1=Very little
Y7-277	44	87	How satisfied with relationship with partner's parents?

SEVENTH WAVE NYS DATA  
CARD 6/35 (continued)

Variable	Column	Item Number	Questionnaire	Variable Description and Coding
				5=Very satisfied 4=Somewhat satisfied 3=Neither 2=Somewhat dissatisfied 1=Very dissatisfied
Y7-278	45	88		Weekday afternoons spent with your family (parents, brothers, sisters)? 0-5 (0=everything less than once a week)
Y7-279	46	89		Weekday evenings spent with family? 0-5 (0=everything less than once a week)
Y7-280	47	90		Time on weekends spent with family? 5=A great deal 4=Quite a bit 3=Some 2=Not too much 1=Very little
Y7-281	48	91		Frequency of participation in family activities? 1=Never 2=Once or twice 3=3 or 4 times 4=Monthly 5=Weekly (or more often)
Y7-282	49-50	92		Number of months lived with family: 00-12
Y7-283	51	93		Frequency of contact with family: 1=Never 2=Once or twice 3=3 or 4 times 4=Monthly 5=Weekly (or more often)
Y7-284	52	94		Parents' influence: 5=A great deal 4=Quite a bit 3=Some 2=Not too much 1=Very little
Y7-285	53	95		Importance of family activities: 5=Very important 4=Pretty important 3=Somewhat important 2=Not too important 1=Not important at all
Y7-286	54	96		How satisfied with relationship with parents? 5=Very satisfied 4=Somewhat satisfied 3=Neither

2=Somewhat dissatisfied  
 1=very dissatisfied  
 Y7-287 55 97 Much warmth/affection from parents?  
 5=A great deal  
 4=Quite a bit  
 3=Some  
 2=Not too much  
 1=Very little  
 Y7-288 56 98 How much support/encouragement from  
 parents? (coded the same as item 97)  
 Y7-289 57 99 How much stress/pressure in your  
 relationship with parents?  
 (coded same as item 97)

## SEVENTH WAVE NYS DATA

CARD 6/35 (continued)

Variable	Column	Questionnaire Item Number	Variable Description and Coding
Y7-290	58	100	Have any children(incl. stepchildren)? 1=No 2=Yes

-----  
 Questionnaire items 101 and 102 ask for the following coded information regarding the respondent's children:

Y7-291-299	59-71/CARD 6	101(a-b),102(a)	(1)Month of birth (01-12, 99=Don't know)
Y7-300-320	1-29/CARD 7	101(c-f),102(b-f)	(2)Year of birth (70-87, 99=Don't know)
			(3)Sex of child 1=Boy 2=Girl
			(4)Living with respondent? 1=Yes 2=No
		102(a-f)	(5)Is this your biological child? 1=No 2=Yes 9=Don't Know

		101a	a. Oldest child?
Y7-291	59-60	101a(1)	Month of birth
Y7-292	61-62	101a(2)	Year of birth
Y7-293	63	101a(3)	Sex
Y7-294	64	101a(4)	Living with Respondent?
Y7-295	65	102a(5)	Biological?
		101b	b. Next oldest child
Y7-296	66-67	101b(1)	Month of birth
Y7-297	68-69	101b(2)	Year of birth
Y7-298	70	101b(3)	Sex
Y7-299	71	101b(4)	Living with Respondent?
	72		Subsamples (see page 3) 1=NIMH



73-76 2=L E A A  
 77-78 Household ID #  
 79-80 Respondent ID #, (02-09)  
 Card Number (06)

CARD 7/35

Y7-300	1	102b(5)	Next oldest child (continued) Biological?
		101c	
Y7-301	2- 3	101c(1)	c. Next oldest child? Month of birth
Y7-302	4- 5	101c(2)	Year of birth
Y7-303	6	101c(3)	Sex
Y7-304	7	101c(4)	Living with Respondent?
Y7-305	8	102c(5)	Biological?

SEVENTH WAVE NYS DATA

CARD 7/35 (continued)

Variable	Column	Questionnaire Item Number	Variable Description and Coding
		101d	
Y7-306	9-10	101d(1)	d. Next oldest child Month of birth
Y7-307	11-12	101d(2)	Year of birth
Y7-308	13	101d(3)	Sex
Y7-309	14	101d(4)	Living with Respondent?
Y7-310	15	102d(5)	Biological?
		101e	
Y7-311	16-17	101e(1)	e. Next oldest child? Month of birth
Y7-312	18-19	101e(2)	Year of birth
Y7-313	20	101e(3)	Sex
Y7-314	21	101e(4)	Living with Respondent?
Y7-315	22	102e(5)	Biological?
		101f	
Y7-316	23-24	101f(1)	f. Next oldest child Month of birth
Y7-317	25-26	101f(2)	Year of birth
Y7-318	27	101f(3)	Sex
Y7-319	28	101f(4)	Living with Respondent?
Y7-320	29	102f(5)	Biological?
Y7-321	30-32	103	How much time spent with children? Hours per week (0-168)
Y7-322	33	104	Enjoyed being with children? 5=A great deal 4=Quite a bit 3=Some 2=Not too much 1=Very little
Y7-323	34	105	How satisfied with relationship with your children? 5=Very satisfied 4=Somewhat satisfied 3=Neither 2=Somewhat dissatisfied

Y7-324 35 106 1=very dissatisfied  
How much stress/pressure in your  
relationship with children?  
5=A great deal  
4=Quite a bit  
3=Some  
2=Not too much  
1=Very little

Y7-325 36 107 Attendance at religious services  
5=Several times a week  
4=Once a week  
3=Once or twice a month  
2=Several times a year  
1=Never (Once or twice)

## SEVENTH WAVE NYS DATA

CARD 7/35 (continued)

Variable	Column	Item Number	Questionnaire	Variable Description and Coding
Y7-326	37	108	Importance of religion	5=Very important 4=Pretty important 3=Somewhat important 2=Not too important 1=Not important at all

-----  
Aspirations/Current Success - Questionnaire items 109 through 117 ask respondents about a variety of social, family and educational goals. Each question consists of 2 parts. The first part asks how important each goal is to the respondent; the second part asks how well he is doing at that goal if it is seen as very or somewhat important. For scaling, items are scored so that a higher score reflects greater importance and greater success.

Y7-327-34438-55		109-117	(1) 5=Very important 3=Somewhat important 1=Not important at all (2) 5=Good 3=Fair 1=Poor 8=Already achieved Blank=Don't know or Not applicable
-----------------	--	---------	--

-----

Y7-327	38	109	Be a success in your work?
Y7-328	39	109(1)	How important?
		109(2)	How are you doing?
Y7-329	40	110	Use your abilities in your work?
Y7-330	41	110(1)	How important?
		110(2)	How are you doing?
		111	Get ahead in work or career?

Y7-331	42	111(1)	How important?
Y7-332	43	111(2)	How are you doing?
		112	Have a good job or career?
Y7-333	44	112(1)	How important?
Y7-334	45	112(2)	How are you doing?
		113	Graduate from college?
Y7-335	46	113(1)	How important?
Y7-336	47	113(2)	How are you doing?
		114	IF NOT MARRIED: Get married?
Y7-337	48	114(1)	How important?
Y7-338	49	114(2)	How are you doing?
		115	Have long term intimate relationship?
Y7-339	50	115(1)	How important?
Y7-340	51	115(2)	How are you doing?
		116	Have children?
Y7-341	52	116(1)	How important?
Y7-342	53	116(2)	How are you doing?

SEVENTH WAVE NYS DATA

CARD 7/35 (continued)

Questionnaire

Variable	Column	Item Number	Variable Description and Coding
----------	--------	-------------	---------------------------------

Aspirations/Current Success (continued)

		117	Earn \$20,000 annual salary?
Y7-343	54	117(1)	How important?
Y7-344	55	117(2)	How are you doing?

-----

Normlessness - Questionnaire items 118 through 138 ask for respondents' level of agreement with a series of statements reflecting the normlessness variant of alienation. Items are scored so that a higher score reflects a greater perception of normlessness.

Y7-345-36056-71/Card 7	118-133	5=Strongly agree
Y7-361-365 1- 5/Card 8	134-138	4=Agree
		3=Neither agree nor disagree
		2=Disagree
		1=Strongly disagree
		Blank=Don't know

Y7-345	56	118	Can succeed at work without cheating
Y7-346	57	119	Lie to partner to avoid arguments
Y7-347	58	120	Lie to get a job
Y7-348	59	121	With friends, good impression foremost
Y7-349	60	122	To avoid trouble, lie to teachers
Y7-350	61	123	With parents, good impression foremost
Y7-351	62	124	Liking of workers requires covering up
Y7-352	63	125	Lying OK if keeps partner out of trouble
Y7-353	64	126	Can succeed in school without cheating

Y7-354	65	127	Important to be honest with parents
Y7-355	66	128	To be popular, must break rules
Y7-356	67	129	Doing own work more important than being liked
Y7-357	68	130	Beat up kids - gain respect of friends
Y7-358	69	131	Break rules to succeed at work
Y7-359	70	132	To have good relationship must deceive partner
Y7-360	71	133	Play dirty to win at school
	72		Subsamples (see page 3)
			1=NIMH
			2=LEAA
	73-76		Household ID #
	77-78		Respondent ID #, (02-09)
	79-80		Card Number (07)

## CARD 8/35

Y7-361	1	134	Lie to parents to keep trust
Y7-362	2	135	With teachers, good impression foremost
Y7-363	3	136	Break promises-get along with partner
Y7-364	4	137	Lie OK if keep friends out of trouble
Y7-365	5	138	Break parents' rules to keep friends

## SEVENTH WAVE NYS DATA

## CARD 8/35 (continued)

Variable	Column	Item Number	Variable Description and Coding
----------	--------	-------------	---------------------------------

-----

Labeling by Parents-Questionnaire items 139 through 150 ask respondents to indicate the extent to which their parents would agree with each set of descriptive labels that could be applied to respondents. Items are scored so that a higher score reflects higher perceived agreement with the labels.

Y7-366-377	6-17	139-150	5=Strongly agree 4=Agree 3=Neither agree nor disagree 2=Disagree 1=Strongly disagree Blank=Don't know
------------	------	---------	--

Y7-366	6	139	Well-liked
Y7-367	7	140	Need help
Y7-368	8	141	Bad kid
Y7-369	9	142	Often upset
Y7-370	10	143	Good citizen
Y7-371	11	144	Get along well with others
Y7-372	12	145	Messed up
Y7-373	13	146	Break rules
Y7-374	14	147	Personal problems
Y7-375	15	148	Get into trouble
Y7-376	16	149	Likely to succeed
Y7-377	17	150	Do things against the law

-----  
 Perceived Disapproval/Parents - Questionnaire items 151 through 160 ask respondents the extent to which their parents would disapprove of each of a set of behaviors if the respondent engaged in them. Items are scored so that a higher score reflects greater perceived disapproval.

Y7-378-387 18-27 151-160 5=Strongly disapprove  
 4=Disapprove  
 3=Neither approve nor disapprove  
 2=Approve  
 1=Strongly approve  
 Blank=Don't know  
 -----

Y7-378	18	151	Cheated on income tax
Y7-379	19	152	Stole something worth less than \$5
Y7-380	20	153	Sold hard drugs
Y7-381	21	154	Used marijuana
Y7-382	22	155	Stole something worth more than \$50
Y7-383	23	156	Hit someone
Y7-384	24	157	Used alcohol
Y7-385	25	158	Destroyed property
Y7-386	26	159	Broke into vehicle
Y7-387	27	160	Deliberately injured spouse/partner

SEVENTH WAVE NYS DATA

CARD 8/35 (continued)

Questionnaire

Variable	Column	Item Number	Variable Description and Coding
----------	--------	-------------	---------------------------------

-----  
 Perceived Disapproval/Peers - Questionnaire items 161 through 172 ask respondents the extent to which their peers would disapprove of each of a set of behaviors if the respondent engaged in them. Items are scored so that a higher score reflects greater perceived disapproval.

Y7-388-39928-39 161-172 5=Strongly disapprove  
 4=Disapprove  
 3=Neither approve nor disapprove  
 2=Approve  
 1=Strongly approve  
 Blank=Don't know  
 -----

Y7-388	28	161	Cheated on income tax
Y7-389	29	162	Stole something worth less than \$5
Y7-390	30	163	Sold hard drugs
Y7-391	31	164	Used marijuana
Y7-392	32	165	Stole something worth more than \$50
Y7-393	33	166	Hit someone
Y7-394	34	167	Used alcohol
Y7-395	35	168	Pressured someone sexually
Y7-396	36	169	Destroyed property
Y7-397	37	170	Broke into vehicle
Y7-398	38	171	Had sexual intercourse
Y7-399	39	172	Deliberately injured spouse/partner

-----  
 Perceived Disapproval/People at Work - Questionnaire items 173 through 182 ask respondents the extent to which their coworkers would disapprove

of each of a set of behaviors if the respondent engaged in them. Items are scored so that a higher score reflects greater perceived disapproval. (Asked only if R was employed in 1986.)

Y7-400-409	40-49	173-182	5=Strongly disapprove 4=Disapprove 3=Neither approve nor disapprove 2=Approve 1=Strongly approve Blank=Don't know
-----			
Y7-400	40	173	Cheated on income tax
Y7-401	41	174	Stole something worth less than \$5
Y7-402	42	175	Sold hard drugs
Y7-403	43	176	Used marijuana
Y7-404	44	177	Stole something worth more than \$50
Y7-405	45	178	Hit someone
Y7-406	46	179	Used alcohol
Y7-407	47	180	Destroyed property
Y7-408	48	181	Broke into vehicle
Y7-409	49	182	Deliberately injured spouse/partner

## SEVENTH WAVE NYS DATA

CARD 8/35 (continued)

Variable	Column	Item Number	Variable Description and Coding
-----			
Perceived Disapproval/Partner - Questionnaire items 183 through 192 ask respondent the extent to which their partner would disapprove of each of a set of behaviors if the respondent engaged in them. Items are scored so that a higher score reflects greater perceived disapproval. (Asked only if R married or cohabiting in 1986.)			
Y7-410-419	50-59	183-192	5=Strongly disapprove 4=Disapprove 3=Neither approve nor disapprove 2=Approve 1=Strongly approve Blank=Don't know
-----			
Y7-410	50	183	Cheated on income tax
Y7-411	51	184	Stole something worth less than \$5
Y7-412	52	185	Sold hard drugs
Y7-413	53	186	Used marijuana
Y7-414	54	187	Stole something worth more than \$50
Y7-415	55	188	Hit someone
Y7-416	56	189	Used alcohol
Y7-417	57	190	Destroyed property
Y7-418	58	191	Broke into vehicle
Y7-419	59	192	Deliberately injured him/her

-----  
Attitudes Toward Deviance - Questionnaire items 193 through 208 ask respondents for their estimates of how wrong each of a set of deviant

behaviors is for someone their age. Items are scored so that a higher score represents a greater perceived wrongness.

Y7-420-431 60-71/CARD 8 193-204 4=Very wrong  
 Y7-432-435 1- 4/CARD 9 205-208 3=Wrong  
 2=A little bit wrong  
 1=Not wrong at all  
 Blank=Don't know

---

			How wrong is it to:
Y7-420	60	193	Cheat on income tax
Y7-421	61	194	Destroy property
Y7-422	62	195	Use marijuana
Y7-423	63	196	Steal something (less than \$5)
Y7-424	64	197	Hit someone
Y7-425	65	198	Use alcohol
Y7-426	66	199	Break into vehicle
Y7-427	67	200	Sell hard drugs
Y7-428	68	201	Steal something (more than \$50)
Y7-429	69	202	Get drunk
Y7-430	70	203	Use prescription drugs
Y7-431	71	204	Give or sell alcohol

SEVENTH WAVE NYS DATA

CARD 8/35(continued)

		Questionnaire	
Variable	Column	Item Number	Variable Description and Coding
	72		Subsamples (see page 3) 1=NIMH 2=LEAA
	73-76		Household ID #
	77-78		Respondent ID #, (02-09)
	79-80		Card Number (08)

CARD 9/35

Attitudes Toward Deviance (continued)

Y7-432	1	205	Attack someone to hurt or kill?
Y7-433	2	206	Exceed speed limit by 10-20 mph?
Y7-434	3	207	Strongarm other people?
Y7-435	4	208	Deliberately injured spouse/partner

---

Exposure to Delinquent Peers - Questionnaire items 209 through 222 ask respondents how many of their close friends have engaged in each of a set of deviant behaviors in the past year. Items are scored so that a higher score represents a higher proportion of friends committing each act.

Y7-436-449 5-18 209-222 5=All of them  
 4=Most of them  
 3=Some of them  
 2=Very few of them

1=None of them  
Blank=Don't know

---

			How many of your friends have:
Y7-436	5	209	Cheated on income tax
Y7-437	6	210	Destroyed property
Y7-438	7	211	Used marijuana
Y7-439	8	212	Stolen something (less than \$5)
Y7-440	9	213	Hit someone
Y7-441	10	214	Used alcohol
Y7-442	11	215	Broken into vehicle
Y7-443	12	216	Sold hard drugs
Y7-444	13	217	Stolen something (more than \$50)
Y7-445	14	218	Suggested you break the law
Y7-446	15	219	Gotten drunk
Y7-447	16	220	Used prescription drugs
Y7-448	17	221	Given or sold alcohol
Y7-449	18	222	Pressured someone sexually

## SEVENTH WAVE NYS DATA

CARD 9/35 (continued)

## Questionnaire

Variable	Column	Item Number	Variable Description and Coding
----------	--------	-------------	---------------------------------

---

Self-Reported Delinquency - Questionnaire items 223a through 260a ask respondents to report the frequency with which they engaged in each of a variety of behaviors during the previous year. Each question consists of two parts. The first part asks for an absolute frequency of each behavior; the second part asks for an estimate of the rate of occurrence of the behavior on a 6-point scale for initial responses indicating a frequency of 10 or more. A combined rate of occurrence measure, scored 1=never through 9=2-3 times a day, is then constructed. Items are scored so that a higher score reflects greater frequency or rate of involvement in each behavior.

Y7-450-475	19-70/CARD 9	223a-235a	(1) 0-999 -- Number of times
Y7-476-509	1-68/CARD 10	236a-252a	in last year
Y7-510-525	1-32/CARD 11	253a-260a	(2) 1=Never
			2=Once or twice
			3=Once every 2-3 months
			4=Once a month
			5=Once every 2-3 weeks
			6=Once a week
			7=2-3 times a week
			8=Once a day
			9=2-3 times a day

---

		223a	Damaged family property
Y7-450	19-21	223a(1)	Frequency
Y7-451	22	223a(2)	Rate
		224a	Damaged employer's property
Y7-452	23-25	224a(1)	Frequency
Y7-453	26	224a(2)	Rate



		225a	Damaged other property
Y7-454	27-29	225a(1)	Frequency
Y7-455	30	225a(2)	Rate
		226a	Stolen motor vehicle
Y7-456	31-33	226a(1)	Frequency
Y7-457	34	226a(2)	Rate
		227a	Stolen something more than \$50
Y7-458	35-37	227a(1)	Frequency
Y7-459	38	227a(2)	Rate
		228a	Bought stolen goods
Y7-460	39-41	228a(1)	Frequency
Y7-461	42	228a(2)	Rate
		229a	Set fire to property
Y7-462	43-45	229a(1)	Frequency
Y7-463	46	229a(2)	Rate
		230a	Carried a hidden weapon
Y7-464	47-49	230a(1)	Frequency
Y7-465	50	230a(2)	Rate

## SEVENTH WAVE NYS DATA

CARD 9/35 (continued)

Variable	Column	Questionnaire Item Number	Variable Description and Coding
----------	--------	------------------------------	---------------------------------

## Self-Reported Delinquency (continued)

		231a	Stolen something less than \$5
Y7-466	51-53	231a(1)	Frequency
Y7-467	54	231a(2)	Rate
		232a	Attacked someone
Y7-468	55-57	232a(1)	Frequency
Y7-469	58	232a(2)	Rate
		233a	Been paid for sexual relations
Y7-470	59-61	233a(1)	Frequency
Y7-471	62	233a(2)	Rate
		234a	Paid someone for sexual relations
Y7-472	63-65	234a(1)	Frequency
Y7-473	66	234a(2)	Rate
		235a	Been in gang fights
Y7-474	67-69	235a(1)	Frequency
Y7-475	70	235a(2)	Rate
	71		Blank
	72		Subsamples (see page 3)

		1=NIMH	
		2=LEAA	
	73-76	Household ID #	
	77-78	Respondent ID #, (02-09)	
	79-80	Card Number (09)	

## CARD 10/35

		236a	Used checks illegally
Y7-476	1- 3	236a(1)	Frequency
Y7-477	4	236a(2)	Rate
		237a	Sold marijuana
Y7-478	5- 7	237a(1)	Frequency
Y7-479	8	237a(2)	Rate
		238a	Hitchhiked where illegal
Y7-480	9-11	238a(1)	Frequency
Y7-481	12	238a(2)	Rate
		239a	Stolen money from family
Y7-482	13-15	239a(1)	Frequency
Y7-483	16	239a(2)	Rate
		240a	Stolen money from employer
Y7-484	17-19	240a(1)	Frequency
Y7-485	20	240a(2)	Rate

SEVENTH WAVE NYS DATA

## CARD 10/35 (continued)

		Questionnaire	
Variable	Column	Item Number	Variable Description and Coding

## Self-Reported Delinquency (continued)

		241a	Had sexual relations against someone's will
Y7-486	21-23	241a(1)	Frequency
Y7-487	24	241a(2)	Rate
		242a	Hit parent
Y7-488	25-27	242a(1)	Frequency
Y7-489	28	242a(2)	Rate
		243a	Hit someone at work
Y7-490	29-31	243a(1)	Frequency
Y7-491	32	243a(2)	Rate
		244a	Hit anyone else
Y7-492	33-35	244a(1)	Frequency
Y7-493	36	244a(2)	Rate
		245a	Been loud, rowdy
Y7-494	37-39	245a(1)	Frequency
Y7-495	40	245a(2)	Rate

		246a	Sold hard drugs
Y7-496	41-43	246a(1)	Frequency
Y7-497	44	246a(2)	Rate
		247a	Tried to sell something
			worthless
Y7-498	45-47	247a(1)	Frequency
Y7-499	48	247a(2)	Rate
		248a	Taken vehicle
Y7-500	49-51	248a(1)	Frequency
Y7-501	52	248a(2)	Rate
		249a	Bought liquor for a minor
Y7-502	53-55	249a(1)	Frequency
Y7-503	56	249a(2)	Rate
		250a	Used force on anyone
Y7-504	57-59	250a(1)	Frequency
Y7-505	60	250a(2)	Rate
		251a	Avoided paying for things
Y7-506	61-63	251a(1)	Frequency
Y7-507	64	251a(2)	Rate
		252a	Been drunk
Y7-508	65-67	252a(1)	Frequency
Y7-509	68	252a(2)	Rate

## SEVENTH WAVE NYS DATA

CARD 10/35 (continued)

Variable	Column	Item Number	Variable Description and Coding
----------	--------	-------------	---------------------------------

Self-Reported Delinquency (continued)

69-71		Blank
72		Subsamples (see page 3)
		1=NIMH
		2=LEAA
73-76		Household ID #
77-78		Respondent ID #, (02-09)
79-80		Card Number (10)

CARD 11/35

		253a	Stolen things (\$5-50)
Y7-510	1- 3	253a(1)	Frequency
Y7-511	4	253a(2)	Rate
		254a	Broken into building
Y7-512	5- 7	254a(1)	Frequency
Y7-513	8	254a(2)	Rate

		255a	Begged for money
Y7-514	9-11	255a(1)	Frequency
Y7-515	12	255a(2)	Rate
		256a	Failed to return change
Y7-516	13-15	256a(1)	Frequency
Y7-517	16	256a(2)	Rate
		257a	Used credit cards without permission
Y7-518	17-19	257a(1)	Frequency
Y7-519	20	257a(2)	Rate
		258a	Obscene phone calls
Y7-520	21-23	258a(1)	Frequency
Y7-521	24	258a(2)	Rate
		259a	Picked someone's pocket
Y7-522	25-27	259a(1)	Frequency
Y7-523	28	259a(2)	Rate
		260a	Embezzled money or funds
Y7-524	29-31	260a(1)	Frequency
Y7-525	32	260a(2)	Rate

SEVENTH WAVE NYS DATA

CARD 11/35 (continued)

## Questionnaire

Variable Column Item Number Variable Description and Coding

-----

Self-reported Delinquency - Appropriateness Codes: Questionnaire items 223b-232b, 235b-237b, 239b-244b, 246b-248b, 250b, 253b-254b, 257b, and 259b-260b represent ratings of appropriateness for each incident reported in the follow-up questions for reported behaviors:

Y7-526-56433-71/CARD 11 223b..254b 1=Inappropriate  
 Y7-565-567 1- 3/CARD 12 257b..260b 2=Appropriate but trivial  
 3=Appropriate and nontrivial

-----

Y7-526	33	223b	Damaged family property
Y7-527	34	224b	Damaged employer's property
Y7-528	35	225b	Damaged other property
		226b	Stolen motor vehicle
Y7-529	36	226b(1)	The last time
Y7-530	37	226b(2)	Next to last time
Y7-531	38	226b(3)	Time before that
		227b	Stolen something more than \$50
Y7-532	39	227b(1)	The last time
Y7-533	40	227b(2)	Next to last time
Y7-534	41	227b(3)	Time before that
Y7-535	42	228b	Bought stolen goods
Y7-536	43	229b	Set fire to property
Y7-537	44	230b	Carried a hidden weapon
Y7-538	45	231b	Stolen something less than \$5 (Coded 1 or 3 only)
		232b	Attacked someone
Y7-539	46	232b(1)	The last time

SEVENTH WAVE NYS DATA  
CARD 11/35 (continued)

## Questionnaire

Variable Column Item Number Variable Description and Coding  
SRD Appropriateness Codes (continued)

Y7-540	47	232b(2)	Next to last time
Y7-541	48	232b(3)	Time before that
		235b	Been in gang fights
Y7-542	49	235b(1)	The last time
Y7-543	50	235b(2)	Next to last time
Y7-544	51	235b(3)	Time before that
Y7-545	52	236b	Used checks illegally
Y7-546	53	237b	Sold marijuana
Y7-547	54	239b	Stolen money from family
Y7-548	55	240b	Stolen money from employer
		241b	Had sexual relations against someone's will
Y7-549	56	241b(1)	The last time
Y7-550	57	241b(2)	Next to last time
Y7-551	58	241b(3)	Time before that
Y7-552	59	242b	Hit parent
Y7-553	60	243b	Hit someone at work
Y7-554	61	244b	Hit anyone else
Y7-555	62	246b	Sold hard drugs
Y7-556	63	247b	Tried to sell something worthless
Y7-557	64	248b	Taken vehicle
		250b	Used force on anyone
Y7-558	65	250b(1)	The last time
Y7-559	66	250b(2)	Next to last time
Y7-560	67	250b(3)	Time before that
Y7-561	68	253b	Stolen things (\$5-50)
		254b	Broken into building
Y7-562	69	254b(1)	The last time
Y7-563	70	254b(2)	Next to last time
Y7-564	71	254b(3)	Time before that
	72		Subsamples (see page 3) 1=NIMH 2=LEAA
	73-76		Household ID #
	77-78		Respondent ID #, (02-09)
	79-80		Card Number (11)

CARD 12/35

Y7-565	1	257b	Used credit cards without permission
Y7-566	2	259b	Picked someone's pocket
Y7-567	3	260b	Embezzled money or funds

-----  
Self-reported Delinquency Follow-up Questions: Questionnaire items  
223c-232c, 235c-237c, 239c-244c, 246c-248c, 250c, 253c-254c, 257c, and  
259c-260c ask respondents a supplementary set of questions to describe

SEVENTH WAVE NYS DATA  
CARD 12/35 (continued)

## Questionnaire

Variable Column Item Number Variable Description and Coding  
SRD Follow-up Questions (continued)

the most recent instance(s) of each behavior which they have reported to have engaged in one or more times during the previous year.

Frequencies and rates for all self-reported delinquency items (223a through 260a) are recorded on cards 9, 10, and 11. Appropriateness ratings for follow-up sets are recorded on cards 11(columns 33-71) and 12(columns 1-3).

Note: For dollar values the upper limit refers to the specific value or more.

Variable	Column	Item Number	Variable Description and Coding
		223c	Damaged family property
Y7-568	4- 6	223c(b)	How much was it worth? Value(\$0-\$999)
Y7-569	7	223c(c)	Others involved? 0-9, 0=Alone
		223c(d)	This event reported for another SRD question?
Y7-570	8-10		First item number, 0=No
Y7-571	11-13		Second item number, 0=No
		224c	Damaged employer's property
Y7-572	14-17	224c(b)	How much was it worth? Value(\$0-\$9999)
Y7-573	18	224c(c)	Others involved? 0-9, 0=Alone
		224c(d)	This event reported for another SRD question?
Y7-574	19-21		First item number, 0=No
Y7-575	22-24		Second item number, 0=No
		225c	Damaged other property
Y7-576	25-27	225c(b)	How much was it worth? Value(\$0-\$999)
Y7-577	28	225c(c)	Others involved? 0-9, 0=Alone
		225c(d)	This event reported for another SRD question?
Y7-578	29-31		First item number, 0=No
Y7-579	32-34		Second item number, 0=No
		226c(1-3)	Stolen motor vehicle-Three events
Y7-580	35	226c(1)	1. The last time:
		226c(1a)	Kind of vehicle? 1=Car 2=Truck 3=Motorcycle 4=Other
Y7-581	36	226c(1b)	Actually steal? 1=No

SEVENTH WAVE NYS DATA  
CARD 12/35 (continued)

Variable	Column	Item Number	Variable Description and Coding
Questionnaire			
SRD Follow-up Questions (continued)			
Y7-582	37	226c(1c)	2=Yes Vehicle Owner: 1=Family member 2=Friend 3=Other
Y7-583	38	226c(1d)	Started vehicle: 1=Had keys 2=Hot wired 3=Keys in ignition 4=Other
Y7-584	39	226c(1e)	Intent? 1=Riding 2=Keep 3=Keep parts 4=Sell 5=Sell parts 6=Other
Y7-585	40	226c(1f)	Others involved? 0-9, 0=Alone
Y7-586	41	226c(1g)	Drinking or using drugs? 0=No 1=Drinking 2=Using drugs 3=Drinking and drugs
		226c(1h)	This event reported for another SRD question?
Y7-587	42-44		First item number, 0=No
Y7-588	45-47		Second item number, 0=No
Stolen vehicle - (continued)			
		226c(2)	2. Next to last time:
Y7-589	48	226c(2a)	Kind of vehicle? 1=Car 2=Truck 3=Motorcycle 4=Other
Y7-590	49	226c(2b)	Actually steal? 1=No 2=Yes
Y7-591	50	226c(2c)	Vehicle Owner: 1=Family member 2=Friend 3=Other
Y7-592	51	226c(2d)	Started vehicle? 1=Had keys 2=Hot wired 3=Keys in ignition 4=Other
Y7-593	52	226c(2e)	Intent?

SEVENTH WAVE NYS DATA  
CARD 12/35 (continued)

Questionnaire

Variable	Column	Item Number	Variable Description and Coding
----------	--------	-------------	---------------------------------

## SRD Follow-up Questions (continued)

			1=Riding 2=Keep 3=Keep parts 4=Sell 5=Sell parts 6=Other
Y7-594	53	226c(2f)	Others involved? 0-9, 0=Alone
Y7-595	54	226c(2g)	Drinking or using drugs? 0=No 1=Drinking 2=Using drugs 3=Drinking and drugs
		226c(2h)	This event reported for another SRD question?
Y7-596	55-57		First item number, 0=No
Y7-597	58-60		Second item number, 0=No
		226c(3)	3. Time before that:
Y7-598	61	226c(3a)	Kind of vehicle? 1=Car 2=Truck 3=Motorcycle 4=Other
Y7-599	62	226c(3b)	Actually steal? 1=No 2=Yes
Y7-600	63	226c(3c)	Vehicle Owner: 1=Family member 2=Friend 3=Other
			Stolen vehicle - Time before that
Y7-601	64	226c(3d)	Started vehicle? 1=Had keys 2=Hot wired 3=Keys in ignition 4=Other
Y7-602	65	226c(3e)	Intent? 1=Riding 2=Keep 3=Keep parts 4=Sell 5=Sell parts 6=Other
Y7-603	66	226c(3f)	Others involved? 0-9, 0=Alone
Y7-604	67	226c(3g)	Drinking or using drugs?



SEVENTH WAVE NYS DATA  
 CARD 12/35 (continued)

Questionnaire

Variable Column Item Number Variable Description and Coding

SRD Follow-up Questions (continued)

0=No  
 1=Drinking  
 2=Using drugs  
 3=Drinking and drugs

68-71		Blank
72		Subsamples (see page 3)
		1=NIMH
		2=LEAA
73-76		Household ID #
77-78		Respondent ID #, (02-09)
79-80		Card Number (12)

CARD 13/35

		226c(3h)	Stolen vehicle - Time before that This event reported for another SRD question? First item number, 0=No Second item number, 0=No
Y7-605	1- 3		
Y7-606	4- 6		
		227c(1-3)	Stolen something GT \$50-Three events
		227c(1)	1. The last time:
Y7-607	7- 9	227c(1b)	Value (\$0-\$999)
Y7-608	10	227c(1c)	Actually steal?
			1=No
			2=Yes
Y7-609	11	227c(1d)	Stolen from:
			1=Retail store
			2=Private home
			3=Auto
			4=Work place
			5=College/school
			6=Construction site
			7=Warehouse
			8=Other
			Stolen something GT \$50-The last time
Y7-610	12	227c(1e)	Others involved?
			0-9, 0=Alone
Y7-611	13	227c(1f)	Drinking or using drugs?
			0=No
			1=Drinking
			2=Using drugs
			3=Drinking and drugs
		227c(1g)	This event reported for another SRD question?

SEVENTH WAVE NYS DATA  
CARD 13/35 (continued)

Questionnaire

Variable	Column	Item Number	Variable Description and Coding
----------	--------	-------------	---------------------------------

## SRD Follow-up Questions (continued)

Y7-612	14-16		First item number, 0=No
Y7-613	17-19		Second item number, 0=No
		227c(2)	
Y7-614	20-22	227c(2b)	2. Next to last time: Value (\$0-\$999)
Y7-615	23	227c(2c)	Actually steal? 1=No 2=Yes
Y7-616	24	227c(2d)	Stolen from: 1=Retail store 2=Private home 3=Auto 4=Work place 5=College/school 6=Construction site 7=Warehouse 8=Other
Y7-617	25	227c(2e)	Others involved? 0-9, 0=Alone
Y7-618	26	227c(2f)	Drinking or using drugs? 0=No 1=Drinking 2=Using drugs 3=Drinking and drugs
		227c(2g)	This event reported for another SRD question?
Y7-619	27-29		First item number, 0=No
Y7-620	30-32		Second item number, 0=No
		227c(3)	
Y7-621	33-35	227c(3b)	3. Time before that: Value (\$0-\$999)
Y7-622	36	227c(3c)	Actually steal? 1=No 2=Yes
Y7-623	37	227c(3d)	Stolen from: 1=Retail store 2=Private home 3=Auto 4=Work place 5=College/school 6=Construction site 7=Warehouse 8=Other
			Stolen GT \$50-Time before that
(continued)			
Y7-624	38	227c(3e)	Others involved? 0-9, 0=Alone

Y7-625	39	227c(3f)	Drinking or using drugs? 0=No 1=Drinking 2=Using drugs 3=Drinking and drugs
		227c(3g)	This event reported for another SRD question?
Y7-626	40-42		First item number, 0=No
Y7-627	43-45		Second item number, 0=No
Y7-628	46	228c 228c(a)	Bought stolen goods What did you do? 1=Try to buy 2=Try to sell 3=Try to hold 4=Buy 5=Sell 6=Hold 7=Other
Y7-629	47-50	228c(c)	Value (\$0-\$9999)
Y7-630	51	228c(d)	Others involved? 0-9, 0=Alone
		228c(e)	This event reported for another SRD question?
Y7-631	52-54		First item number, 0=No
Y7-632	55-57		Second item number, 0=No
Y7-633	58	229c 229c(b)	Set fire to property Actually set it on fire? 1=No, 2=Yes
Y7-634	59	229c(c)	Others involved? 0-9, 0=Alone
Y7-635	60	229c(d)	Drinking or using drugs? 0=No 1=Drinking 2=Using drugs 3=Drinking and drugs
		229c(e)	This event reported for another SRD question?
Y7-636	61-63		First item number, 0=No
Y7-637	64-66		Second item number, 0=No
Y7-638	67	230c	Carried a hidden weapon Kind of weapon: 1=Knife, cutting/stabbing thing 2=Chain, bat/hitting thing 3=Hard knuckles/numchucks 4=Gun and other firearm 5=Other 6=Mixed weapons excluding gun 7=Mixed weapons including gun 8=Mixed weapons - no gun or knife types

SEVENTH WAVE NYS DATA  
CARD 13/35 (continued)

## Questionnaire

Variable Column Item Number Variable Description and Coding

## SRD Follow-up Questions (continued)

Variable	Column	Item Number	Variable Description and Coding
		231c	Stolen something less than \$5
Y7-639	68	231c(b)	Value (\$0-\$9)
Y7-640	69	231c(c)	Actually steal? 1=No 2=Yes
Y7-641	70	231c(d)	Others involved? 0-9, 0=Alone
Y7-642	71	231c(e)	Drinking or using drugs? 0=No 1=Drinking 2=Using drugs 3=Drinking and drugs
	72		Subsamples (see page 3) 1=NIMH 2=LEAA
	73-76		Household #
	77-78		Respondent ID #, (02-09)
	79-80		Card Number (13)
CARD 14/35			
		231c(f)	Stolen something less than \$5 This event reported for another SRD question? First item number, 0=No Second item number, 0=No
Y7-643	1- 3		
Y7-644	4- 6		
		232c(1-3)	Attacked someone-Three events
		232c(1)	1. The last time:
Y7-645	7	232c(1a)	Form of attack? 1=Hit 2=Beat/choked 3=Attacked with weapon 4=Other
Y7-646	8	232c(1b)	If any injury, how serious? 0=No injury 1=Knocked down 2=Bruised 3=Cut/bleeding 4=Unconscious 5=Hospitalized 6=Required medical treatment 7=Other
Y7-647	9	232c(1c)	Was the person: 1=A stranger 2=An acquaintance 3=A friend 4=Family member 5=Other

SEVENTH WAVE NYS DATA  
CARD 14/35 (continued)

Questionnaire

Variable	Column	Item Number	Variable Description and Coding
SRD Follow-up Questions (continued)			
Y7-648	10	232c(1d)	Others involved? 0-9, 0=Alone
Y7-649	11	232c(1e)	Attacked someone - The last time Drinking or using drugs? 0=No 1=Drinking 2=Using drugs 3=Drinking and drugs
		232c(1f)	This event reported for another SRD question?
Y7-650	12-14		First item number, 0=No
Y7-651	15-17		Second item number, 0=No
Y7-652	18	232c(2) 232c(2a)	2. Next to last time: Form of attack? 1=Hit 2=Beat/choked 3=Attacked with weapon 4=Other
Y7-653	19	232c(2b)	If any injury, how serious: 0=No injury 1=Knocked down 2=Bruised 3=Cut/bleeding 4=Unconscious 5=Hospitalized 6=Required medical treatment 7=Other
Y7-654	20	232c(2c)	Was the person: 1=A stranger 2=An acquaintance 3=A friend 4=Family member 5=Other
Y7-655	21	232c(2d)	Others involved? 0-9, 0=Alone
Y7-656	22	232c(2e)	Drinking or using drugs? 0=No 1=Drinking 2=Using drugs 3=Drinking and drugs
		232c(2f)	This event reported for another SRD question?
Y7-657	23-25		First item number, 0=No
Y7-658	26-28		Second item number, 0=No

SEVENTH WAVE NYS DATA  
CARD 14/35 (continued)

			Questionnaire	
Variable	Column	Item Number	Variable Description and Coding	
SRD Follow-up Questions (continued)				
Y7-659	29	232c(3) 232c(3a)	3. Time before that: Form of attack? 1=Hit 2=Beat/choked 3=Attacked with weapon 4=Other	
Y7-660	30	232c(3b)	Attacked someone-Time before that (continued) If any injury, how serious: 0=No injury 1=Knocked down 2=Bruised 3=Cut/bleeding 4=Unconscious 5=Hospitalized 6=Required medical treatment 7=Other	
Y7-661	31	232c(3c)	Was the person: 1=A stranger 2=An acquaintance 3=A friend 4=Family member 5=Other	
Y7-662	32	232c(3d)	Others involved? 0-9, 0=Alone	
Y7-663	33	232c(3e)	Drinking or using drugs? 0=No 1=Drinking 2=Using drugs 3=Drinking and drugs	
Y7-664	34-36	232c(3f)	This event reported for another SRD question? First item number, 0=No	
Y7-665	37-39		Second item number, 0=No	
Y7-666	40	235c(1-3) 235c(1) 235c(1a)	Been in gang fights-Three events 1. The last time: Number in your group? 1=1-2 people 2=3-5 3=More than 5 people	
Y7-667	41	235c(1b)	Number in other group? 1=1-2 people 2=3-5 3=More than 5 people	
Y7-668	42	235c(1c)	If weapons, what kind? 0=No weapons 1=Knives, cutting/stabbing things 2=Chains, bats/hitting things	

SEVENTH WAVE NYS DATA  
CARD 14/35 (continued)

			Questionnaire
Variable	Column	Item Number	Variable Description and Coding
SRD Follow-up Questions (continued)			
			3=Hard knuckles/numchucks 4=Guns and other firearms 5=Other 6=Mixed weapons excluding guns 7=Mixed weapons including guns 8=Mixed weapon - no gun or knife types
Y7-669	43	235c(1d)	Gang fights-The last time (continued) If any injury, how serious? 0=No injury 1=Knocked down 2=Bruised 3=Cut/bleeding 4=Unconscious 5=Hospitalized 6=Required medical treatment 7=Other
Y7-670	44	235c(1e)	Drinking or using drugs? 0=No 1=Drinking 2=Using drugs 3=Drinking and drugs
		235c(1f)	This event reported for another SRD question? First item number, 0=No Second item number, 0=No
Y7-671	45-47		
Y7-672	48-50		
Y7-673	51	235c(2) 235c(2a)	2. Next to last time: Number in your group? 1=1-2 people 2=3-5 3=More than 5 people
Y7-674	52	235c(2b)	Number in other group? 1=1-2 people 2=3-5 3=More than 5 people
Y7-675	53	235c(2c)	If weapons, what kind? 0=No weapons 1=Knives, cutting/stabbing things 2=Chains, bats/hitting things 3=Hard knuckles/numchucks 4=Guns and other firearms 5=Other 6=Mixed weapons excluding guns 7=Mixed weapons including guns 8=Mixed weapon - no gun or knife type
Y7-676	54	235c(2d)	If any injury, how serious?

0=No injury  
 1=Knocked down  
 2=Bruised  
 3=Cut/bleeding  
 4=Unconscious  
 5=Hospitalized  
 6=Required medical treatment  
 7=Other

Y7-677 55 235c(2e) Drinking or using drugs?  
 0=No  
 1=Drinking  
 2=Using drugs  
 3=Drinking and drugs

## SEVENTH WAVE NYS DATA

CARD 14/35 (continued)

Questionnaire

Variable	Column	Item Number	Variable Description and Coding
----------	--------	-------------	---------------------------------

## SRD Follow-up Questions (continued)

Variable	Column	Item Number	Variable Description and Coding
(continued)			Gang fights - Next to last time
		235c(2f)	This event reported for another SRD question?
Y7-678	56-58		First item number, 0=No
Y7-679	59-61		Second item number, 0=No
		235c(3)	3. Time before that:
Y7-680	62	235c(3a)	Number in your group? 1=1-2 people 2=3-5 3=More than 5 people
Y7-681	63	235c(3b)	Number in other group? 1=1-2 people 2=3-5 3=More than 5 people
Y7-682	64	235c(3c)	If weapons, what kind? 0=No weapons 1=Knives, cutting/stabbing things 2=Chains, bats/hitting things 3=Hard knuckles/numchucks 4=Guns and other firearms 5=Other 6=Mixed weapons excluding guns 7=Mixed weapons including guns 8=Mixed weapon-no gun or knife types
Y7-683	65	235c(3d)	If any injury, how serious? 0=No injury 1=Knocked down 2=Bruised 3=Cut/bleeding 4=Unconscious 5=Hospitalized 6=Required medical treatment 7=Other



SEVENTH WAVE NYS DATA  
CARD 14/35 (continued)

## Questionnaire

Variable Column Item Number Variable Description and Coding  
SRD Follow-up Questions (continued)

Variable	Column	Item Number	Variable Description and Coding
Y7-684	66	235c(3e)	Drinking or using drugs? 0=No 1=Drinking 2=Using drugs 3=Drinking and drugs
		235c(3f)	This event reported for another SRD question?
Y7-685	67-69		First item number, 0=No
	70-71		Blank
	72		Subsamples (see page 3) 1=NIMH 2=LEAA
	73-76		Household ID #
	77-78		Respondent ID#, (02-09)
	79-80		Card Number (14)

## CARD 15/35

Y7-686	1- 3	235c(3f)(cont.)	Second item number, 0=No
Y7-687	4	236c 236c(a)	Used checks illegally How used? 1=Overdraft 2=Forged check 3=Cashed someone's check 4=Counterfeit money 5=Other
Y7-688	5- 7	236c(b)	Value(\$0-\$999)
Y7-689	8	236c(c)	Others involved? 0-9, 0=Alone
		236c(d)	This event reported for another SRD question?
Y7-690	9-11		First item number, 0=No
Y7-691	12-14		Second item number, 0=No
Y7-692	15-19	237c 237c(a)	Sold marijuana Value(\$0-\$99999)
Y7-693	20-24	237c(b)	Amount(F5.2) ounces 000.00-999.00, 999.99=large quantity, specific amount unknown -e.g. 1/2 bale
Y7-694	25	237c(c)	Others involved? 0-9, 0=Alone
		237c(d)	This event reported for another SRD question?
Y7-695	26-28		First item number, 0=No
Y7-696	29-31		Second item number, 0=No

SEVENTH WAVE NYS DATA  
CARD 15/35 (continued)

			Questionnaire		
Variable	Column	Item Number	Variable Description and Coding		
SRD Follow-up Questions (continued)					
Y7-697	32	239c 239c(a1)	Stolen from family What did you steal? 1=Money 2=Other 3=Both		
Y7-698	33-35	239c(a2)	Amount stolen (\$0-\$999)		
Y7-699	36-38	239c(a3)	Value of other (\$0-\$999)		
Y7-700	39	239c(a4)	Planned to do with it? 1=Use it yourself 2=Give it away 3=Sell it 4=Other		
Y7-701	40	239c(b)	Others involved? 0-9, 0=Alone		
Y7-702	41	239c(c)	Drinking or using drugs? 0=No 1=Drinking 2=Using drugs 3=Drinking and drugs		
		239c(d)	This event reported for another SRD question?		
Y7-703	42-44		First item number, 0=No		
Y7-704	45-47		Second item number, 0=No		
Y7-705	48	240c 240c(a1)	Stolen from employer What did you steal? 1=Money 2=Other 3=Both		
Y7-706	49-51	240c(a2)	Amount stolen (\$0-\$999)		
Y7-707	52-54	240c(a3)	Value of other (\$0-\$999)		
Y7-708	55	240c(b)	Others involved? 0-9, 0=Alone		
Y7-709	56	240c(c)	Drinking or using drugs? 0=No 1=Drinking 2=Using drugs 3=Drinking and drugs		
		240c(d)	This event reported for another SRD question?		
Y7-710	57-59		First item number, 0=No		
Y7-711	60-62		Second item number, 0=No		
		241c(1-3)	Had sexual relations against someone's will - Three events		
		241c(1)	1.The Last time:		
Y7-712	63	241c(1a)	Outcome of attempt? 1=Actually forced 2=Tried but didn't succeed		

Y7-713	64	241c(1b)	Means of force? 1=Verbal threats of injury 2=Mild roughness 3=Physical beating/choking 4=Threat of weapon 5=Used a weapon 6=Other
Y7-714	65	241c(1c)	If any injury, how serious? 0=No injury 1=Knocked down 2=Bruised 3=Cut/bleeding 4=Unconscious 5=Hospitalized 6=Required medical treatment 7=Other
Y7-715	66	241c(1d)	Others involved? 0-9, 0=Alone
Y7-716	67	241c(1e)	Was the person: 1=A stranger 2=An acquaintance 3=A friend 4=Family member 5=Other
Y7-717	68	241c(1f)	Drinking or using drugs? 0=No 1=Drinking 2=Using drugs 3=Drinking and drugs

SEVENTH WAVE NYS DATA

CARD 15/35 (continued)

Questionnaire

Variable	Column	Item Number	Variable Description and Coding
----------	--------	-------------	---------------------------------

SRD Follow-up Questions (continued)

			Forced sexual relations-Last time
		241c(1g)	This event reported for another SRD question?
Y7-718	69-71		First item number, 0=No
	72		Subsamples (see page 3) 1=NIMH 2=LEAA
	73-76		Household ID #
	77-78		Respondent ID #, (02-09)
	79-80		Card Number (15)

CARD 16/35

Y7-719	1- 3	241c(1g)(cont.)	Second item number, 0=No
		241c(2)	2. Next to last time:
Y7-720	4	241c(2a)	Outcome of attempt?

			1=Actually forced 2=Tried but didn't succeed
Y7-721	5	241c(2b)	Means of force? 1=Verbal threats of injury 2=Mild roughness 3=Physical beating/choking 4=Threat of weapon 5=Used a weapon 6=Other
Y7-722	6	241c(2c)	If any injury, how serious? 0=No injury 1=Knocked down 2=Bruised 3=Cut/bleeding 4=Unconscious 5=Hospitalized 6=Required medical treatment 7=Other
Y7-723	7	241c(2d)	Others involved? 0-9, 0=Alone
Y7-724	8	241c(2e)	Was the person: 1=A stranger 2=An acquaintance 3=A friend 4=Family member 5=Other
Y7-725	9	241c(2f)	Drinking or using drugs? 0=No 1=Drinking 2=Using drugs 3=Drinking and drugs
		241c(2g)	This event reported for another SRD question? First item number, 0=No Second item number, 0=No
Y7-726	10-12		
Y7-727	13-15		

SEVENTH WAVE NYS DATA

CARD 16/35 (continued)

## Questionnaire

Variable	Column	Item Number	Variable Description and Coding
----------	--------	-------------	---------------------------------

## SRD Follow-up Questions (continued)

			Forced sexual relations (continued)
		241c(3)	3.Time before that:
Y7-728	16	241c(3a)	Outcome of attempt? 1=Actually forced 2=Tried but didn't succeed
Y7-729	17	241c(3b)	Means of force? 1=Verbal threats of injury 2=Mild roughness 3=Physical beating/choking 4=Threat of weapon 5=Used a weapon 6=Other
Y7-730	18	241c(3c)	If any injury, how serious? 0=No injury

			1=Knocked down 2=Bruised 3=Cut/bleeding 4=Unconscious 5=Hospitalized 6=Required medical treatment 7=Other
Y7-731	19	241c(3d)	Others involved? 0-9, 0=Alone
Y7-732	20	241c(3e)	Was the person: 1=A stranger 2=An acquaintance 3=A friend 4=Family member 5=Other
Y7-733	21	241c(3f)	Drinking or using drugs? 0=No 1=Drinking 2=Using drugs 3=Drinking and drugs
		241c(3g)	This event reported for another SRD question? First item number, 0=No Second item number, 0=No
Y7-734	22-24		
Y7-735	25-27		
		242c	Hit parents
Y7-736	28	242c(a1)	Outcome of attempt? 1=Actually hit 2=Tried, didn't succeed 3=Only threatened to hit
Y7-737	29	242c(a2)	If any injury, how serious? 0=No injury 1=Pushed or slapped 2=Caused pain 3=knocked down 4=Bruised 5=Cut/bleeding 6=Unconscious 7=Hospitalized 8=Required medical treatment 9=Other

SEVENTH WAVE NYS DATA

CARD 16/35 (continued)

Questionnaire

Variable Column Item Number Variable Description and Coding

SRD Follow-up Questions (continued)

			Hit parents (continued)
Y7-738	30	242c(b)	Others involved? 0-9, 0=Alone
Y7-739	31	242c(c)	Drinking or using drugs? 0=No 1=Drinking 2=Using drugs 3=Drinking and drugs

		242c(d)	This event reported for another SRD question? First item number, 0=No Second item number, 0=No
Y7-740	32-34		
Y7-741	35-37		
		243c	Hit someone at work
Y7-742	38	243c(a1)	Outcome of attempt? 1=Actually hit 2=Tried, didn't succeed 3=Only threatened to hit
Y7-743	39	243c(a2)	If any injury, how serious? 0=No injury 1=Pushed or slapped 2=Caused pain 3=knocked down 4=Bruised 5=Cut/bleeding 6=Unconscious 7=Hospitalized 8=Required medical treatment 9=Other
Y7-744	40	243c(b)	Others involved? 0-9, 0=Alone
Y7-745	41	243c(c)	Drinking or using drugs? 0=No 1=Drinking 2=Using drugs 3=Drinking and drugs
		243c(d)	This event reported for another SRD question? First item number, 0=No Second item number, 0=No
Y7-746	42-44		
Y7-747	45-47		
		244c	Hit anyone else
Y7-748	48	244c(a1)	Outcome of attempt? 1=Actually hit 2=Tried, didn't succeed 3=Only threatened to hit

## SEVENTH WAVE NYS DATA

CARD 16/35 (continued)

Variable	Column	Questionnaire Item Number	Variable Description and Coding
----------	--------	------------------------------	---------------------------------

## SRD Follow-up Questions (continued)

			Hit anyone else (continued)
Y7-749	49	244c(a2)	If any injury, how serious? 0=No injury 1=Pushed or slapped 2=Caused pain 3=knocked down 4=Bruised 5=Cut/bleeding 6=Unconscious 7=Hospitalized

			8=required medical treatment 9=Other
Y7-750	50	244c(b)	Others involved? 0-9, 0=Alone
Y7-751	51	244c(c)	Drinking or using drugs? 0=No 1=Drinking 2=Using drugs 3=Drinking and drugs
		244c(d)	This event reported for another SRD question? First item number, 0=No Second item number, 0=No
Y7-752	52-54		
Y7-753	55-57		
		246c	Sold hard drugs
Y7-754	58	246c(a)	What drugs? 1=Marijuana 2=Pills 3=Cocaine 4=Heroin 5=Other
Y7-755	59-63	246c(b)	Value(\$0-\$99998, and 99999=Other than money)
Y7-756	64	246c(c)	Others involved? 0-9, 0=Alone
		246c(d)	This event reported for another SRD question? First item number, 0=No Second item number, 0=No
Y7-757	65-67		
Y7-758	68-70		
	71		Blank
	72		Subsamples (see page 3) 1=NIMH 2=LEAA
	73-76		Household ID #
	77-78		Respondent ID #, (02-09)
	79-80		Card Number (16)

SEVENTH WAVE NYS DATA

CARD 17/35

Questionnaire

Variable	Column	Item Number	Variable Description and Coding
----------	--------	-------------	---------------------------------

SRD Follow-up Questions (continued)

		247c	Sold something worthless
Y7-759	1	247c(c)	Sold to whom?

Variable	Column	Item Number	Variable Description and Coding
			1=Stranger 2=Family member 3=Friend 4=Other
Y7-760	2- 5	247c(d)	Real value (\$0-\$9999)
Y7-761	6- 9	247c(e)	Asking price (\$0-\$9999)
Y7-762	10	247c(f)	Outcome of attempt? 1=Actually sold it 2=Tried to sell it
Y7-763	11	247c(g)	Others involved? 0-9, 0=Alone
		247c(h)	This event reported for another SRD question?
Y7-764	12-14		First item number, 0=No
Y7-765	15-17		Second item number, 0=No
		248c	Taken vehicle
Y7-766	18	248c(a)	Kind of vehicle? 1=Car 2=Truck 3=Motorcycle 4=Other
Y7-767	19	248c(b)	Vehicle Owner? 1=Family member 2=Friend 3=Other
Y7-768	20	248c(c)	Started vehicle? 1=Had keys 2=Hot wired 3=Keys in ignition 4=Other
Y7-769	21	248c(d)	Others involved? 0-9, 0=Alone
Y7-770	22	248c(e)	Drinking or using drugs? 0=No 1=Drinking 2=Using drugs 3=Drinking and drugs
		248c(f)	This event reported for another SRD question?
Y7-771	23-25		First item number, 0=No
Y7-772	26-28		Second item number, 0=No
		250c(1-3)	Used force on people-Three events
		250c(1)	1. The last time:
Y7-773	29	250c(1a)	Type of force 1=Punched 2=Physical beating 3=Other

## SEVENTH WAVE NYS DATA

## Questionnaire

Variable Column Item Number Variable Description and Coding

SRD Follow-up Questions (continued)



CARD 17/35 (continued)

			Used force-The last time (continued)
Y7-774	30	250c(1b)	If weapons, what kind? 0=No weapons 1=Knives, cutting/stabbing things 2=Chains, bats/hitting things 3=Hard knuckles/numchucks 4=Guns and other firearms 5=Other 6=Mixed weapons excluding guns 7=Mixed weapons including guns 8=Mixed weapon-no gun/knifetypes
Y7-775	31	250c(1c)	Purpose? 1=Money 2=Other
Y7-776	32	250c(1d)	If any injury, how serious? 0=No injury 1=Knocked down 2=Bruised 3=Cut/bleeding 4=Unconscious 5=Hospitalized 6=Required medical treatment 7=Other
Y7-777	33	250c(1e)	Others involved? 0-9, 0=Alone
Y7-778	34	250c(1f)	Drinking or using drugs? 0=No 1=Drinking 2=Using drugs 3=Drinking and drugs
		250c(1g)	This event reported for another SRD question? First item number, 0=No Second item number, 0=No
Y7-779	35-37	250c(2)	
Y7-780	38-40	250c(2a)	2. Next to last time: Type of force? 1=Punched 2=Physical beating 3=Other
Y7-782	42	250c(2b)	If weapons, what kind? 0=No weapons 1=Knives, cutting/stabbing things 2=Chains, bats/hitting things 3=Hard knuckles/numchucks 4=Guns and other firearms 5=Other 6=Mixed weapons excluding guns 7=Mixed weapons including guns 8=Mixed weapons-no gun or knife types
Y7-783	43	250c(2c)	Purpose? 1=Money 2=Other

CARD 17/35 (continued)

SEVENTH WAVE NYS DATA

## Questionnaire

Variable Column Item Number Variable Description and Coding

## SRD Follow-up Questions (continued)

Variable	Column	Item Number	Variable Description and Coding
			Used force-Next to last time (continued)
Y7-784	44	250c(2d)	If any injury, how serious? 0=No injury 1=Knocked down 2=Bruised 3=Cut/bleeding 4=Unconscious 5=Hospitalized 6=Required medical treatment 7=Other
Y7-785	45	250c(2e)	Others involved? 0-9, 0=Alone
Y7-786	46	250c(2f)	Drinking or using drugs? 0=No 1=Drinking 2=Using drugs 3=Drinking and drugs
		250c(2g)	This event reported for another SRD question?
Y7-787	47-49		First item number, 0=No
Y7-788	50-52		Second item number, 0=No
		250c(3)	3.Time before that:
Y7-789	53	250c(3a)	Type of force? 1=Punched 2=Physical beating 3=Other
Y7-790	54	250c(3b)	If weapons, what kind? 0=No weapons 1=Knives, cutting/stabbing things 2=Chains, bats/hitting things 3=Hard knuckles/numchucks 4=Guns and other firearms 5=Other 6=Mixed weapons excluding guns 7=Mixed weapons including guns 8=Mixed weapon-no gun/knifetypes
Y7-791	55	250c(3c)	Purpose? 1=Money 2=Other
Y7-792	56	250c(3d)	Extent of injury? 0=No injury 1=Knocked down 2=Bruised 3=Cut/bleeding 4=Unconscious 5=Hospitalized 6=Required medical treatment 7=Other

SEVENTH WAVE NYS DATA  
CARD 17/35 (continued)

			Questionnaire
Variable	Column	Item Number	Variable Description and Coding
SRD Follow-up Questions (continued)			
Y7-793	57	250c(3e)	Others involved? 0-9, 0=Alone
Y7-794	58	250c(3f)	Used force-Time before that(cont.) Drinking or using drugs? 0=No 1=Drinking 2=Using drugs 3=Drinking and drugs
		250c(3g)	This event reported for another SRD question?
Y7-795	59-61		First item number, 0=No
Y7-796	62-64		Second item number, 0=No
		253c	Stolen things (\$5-\$50)
Y7-797	65-66	253c(b)	Value (\$0-\$99)
Y7-798	67	253c(c)	Stolen from: 1=Retail store 2=Private home 3=Auto 4=Work place 5=School/college 6=Construction site 7=Warehouse 8=Other
Y7-799	68	253c(d)	Actually steal? 1=No 2=Yes
Y7-800	69	253c(e)	Others involved? 0-9, 0=Alone
Y7-801	70	253c(f)	Drinking or using drugs? 0=No 1=Drinking 2=Using drugs 3=Drinking and drugs
	71		Blank
	72		Subsamples (see page 3) 1=NIMH 2=LEAA
	73-76		Household ID #
	77-78		Respondent ID #, (02-09)
	79-80		Card Number (17)

CARD 18/35

SEVENTH WAVE NYS DATA

Questionnaire

Variable Column Item Number Variable Description and Coding

SRD Follow-up Questions (continued)

Variable	Column	Item Number	Variable Description and Coding
		253c(g)	Stolen things (\$5-\$50) (continued) This event reported for another SRD question?
Y7-802	1-	3	First item number, 0=No
Y7-803	4-	6	Second item number, 0=No
		254c(1-3)	Broken into building-Three events
		254c(1)	1.The last time:
Y7-804	7	254c(1a)	Broke into what? 1=Building 2=Vehicle 3=House 4=Other
Y7-805	8	254c(1b)	Actually break in? 1=Broke in 2=Tried 3=Door open
Y7-806	9	254c(1c)	Reason? 1=Look around 2=Steal 3=Other
Y7-807	10	254c(1d)	Others involved? 0-9, 0=Alone
Y7-808	11	254c(1e)	Drinking or using drugs? 0=No 1=Drinking 2=Using drugs 3=Drinking and drugs
		254c(1f)	This event reported for another SRD question?
Y7-809	12-14		First item number, 0=No
Y7-810	15-17		Second item number, 0=No
		254c(2)	2. Next to last time:
Y7-811	18	254c(2a)	Broke into what? 1=Building 2=Vehicle 3=House 4=Other
Y7-812	19	254c(2b)	Actually break in? 1=Broke in 2=Tried 3=Door open
Y7-813	20	254c(2c)	Reason? 1=Look around 2=Steal 3=Other
Y7-814	21	254c(2d)	Others involved? 0-9, 0=Alone
Y7-815	22	254c(2e)	Drinking or using drugs? 0=No

254c(2f) 1=Drinking  
 2=Using drugs  
 3=Drinking and drugs  
 This event reported for another  
 SRD question?  
 Y7-816 23-25 First item number, 0=No  
 Y7-817 26-28 Second item number, 0=No  
 SEVENTH WAVE NYS DATA

CARD 18/35 (continued)

Questionnaire

Variable Column Item Number Variable Description and Coding

SRD Follow-up Questions (continued)

			Broken into building (continued)
		254c(3)	3. Time before that:
Y7-818	29	254c(3a)	Broke into what?
			1=Building
			2=Vehicle
			3=House
			4=Other
Y7-819	30	254c(3b)	Actually break in?
			1=Broke in
			2=Tried
			3=Door open
Y7-820	31	254c(3c)	Reason?
			1=Look around
			2=Steal
			3=Other
Y7-821	32	254c(3d)	Others involved?
			0-9, 0=Alone
Y7-822	33	254c(3e)	Drinking or using drugs?
			0=No
			1=Drinking
			2=Using drugs
			3=Drinking and drugs
		254c(3f)	This event reported for another
			SRD question?
Y7-823	34-36		First item number, 0=No
Y7-824	37-39		Second item number, 0=No
		257c	Used credit cards without
			permission
Y7-825	40	257c(a)	Whose card?
			1=Stranger
			2=Family member
			3=Friend
			4=Other
Y7-826	41-43	257c(b)	Amount charged(\$0-\$999)
Y7-827	44	257c(c)	Others involved? 0-9,
			0=Alone
		257c(d)	This event reported for another
			SRD question?
Y7-828	45-47		First item number, 0=No
Y7-829	48-50		Second item number, 0=No

## SEVENTH WAVE NYS DATA

CARD 18/35 (continued)

Questionnaire

Variable	Column	Item Number	Variable Description and Coding
----------	--------	-------------	---------------------------------

## SRD Follow-up Questions (continued)

Y7-830	51	259c	Picked someone's pocket
		259c(a)	What did you do? 1=urse snatching 2=Pick pocket 3=Other
		259c(b1-b4)	What was taken? 1=No 2=Yes
Y7-831	52	259c(b1)	(1)Money
Y7-832	53	259c(b2)	(2)Credit cards
Y7-833	54	259c(b3)	(3)Checks
Y7-834	55	259c(b4)	(4)Other
Y7-835	56	259c(c)	Others involved? 0-9, 0=Alone
Y7-836	57	259c(d)	Drinking or using drugs? 0=No 1=Drinking 2=Using drugs 3=Drinking and drugs
		259c(e)	This event reported for another SRD question?
Y7-837	58-60		First item number, 0=No
Y7-838	61-63		Second item number, 0=No
		260c	Embezzled money or funds
Y7-839	64-66	260c(a)	Value(\$0-\$999)
		260c(d)	This event reported for another SRD question?
Y7-840	67-69		First item number, 0=No
	70-71		Blank
	72		Subsamples (see page 3) 1=NIMH, 2=LEAA
	73-76		Household ID #
	77-78		Respondent ID #, (02-09)
	79-80		Card Number (18)

## CARD 19/35

Y7-841	1- 3	260c(d)(cont.)	Embezzled money or funds (continued) Second item number, 0=No
--------	------	----------------	---

## SEVENTH WAVE NYS DATA

CARD 19/35 (continued)

Questionnaire

Variable	Column	Item Number	Variable Description and Coding
-----			
Drug or Alcohol Use - Questionnaire items 261-265, 267, 269, 271, and 273-279 ask respondents about a number of substances they may have used in the past year. For each substance used, the respondent is asked to give an absolute frequency of use, and for responses of 10 or more an estimate of the rate of occurrence has been asked. A combined rate of occurrence measure, scored 1=never through 9=2-3 times a day, is then constructed.			
Y7-842-877	4-68/Card 19	261...274 (1)	How many times in the past year?
Y7-878-893	1-27/Card 20	275...279	Frequency (0-999)
		(2)	How often in the past year?
			1=Never
			2=Once or twice
			3=Once every 2-3 months
			4=Once a month
			5=Once every 2-3 weeks
			6=Once a week
			7=2-3 times a week
			8=Once a day
			9=2-3 times a day
		(3)	Episodic Usage
			Blank=Use not episodic
			1=LT 2 weeks
			2=2 to 4 weeks
			3=GT 1 to 2 months
			4=GT 2 to 3 months
			5=GT 3 to 4 months
			6=GT 4 to 6 months
			7=GT 6 months
-----			
		261	Alcoholic beverages
Y7-842	4- 6	261(1)	Frequency
Y7-843	7	261(2)	Rate
Y7-844	8	261(3)	Episodic
		262	Tobacco
Y7-845	9	262	Used tobacco?
			1=No
			2=Yes
Y7-846	10	262(3)	Episodic
			How much?
Y7-847	11-12	262a	# of cigarettes per day(0-99)
Y7-848	13-14	262b	# of cigars/pipes per day(0-99)
Y7-849	15-16	262c	Cans of chewing tobacco/mo.(0-99)
		263	Marijuana
Y7-850	17-19	263(1)	Frequency
Y7-851	20	263(2)	Rate
Y7-852	21	263(3)	Episodic
		264	Hallucinogens
Y7-853	22-24	264(1)	Frequency
Y7-854	25	264(2)	Rate
Y7-855	26	264(3)	Episodic

## SEVENTH WAVE NYS DATA

CARD 19/35 (continued)

Variable	Column	Questionnaire Item Number	Variable Description and Coding
Use of Drugs (continued)			
		265	Tranquilizers
Y7-856	27-29	265(1)	Frequency
Y7-857	30	265(2)	Rate
Y7-858	31	265(3)	Episodic
Y7-859	32-34	266	IF SOME USE: How many of these times were prescribed by a doctor? Frequency (0-999)
		267	Amphetamines
Y7-860	35-37	267(1)	Frequency
Y7-861	38	267(2)	Rate
Y7-862	39	267(3)	Episodic
Y7-863	40-42	268	IF SOME USE: How many of these times were prescribed by a doctor? Frequency (0-999)
		269	Barbiturates
Y7-864	43-45	269(1)	Frequency
Y7-865	46	269(2)	Rate
Y7-866	47	269(3)	Episodic
Y7-867	48-50	270	IF SOME USE: How many of these times were prescribed by a doctor? Frequency (0-999)
		271	Codeine
Y7-868	51-53	271(1)	Frequency
Y7-869	54	271(2)	Rate
Y7-870	55	271(3)	Episodic
Y7-871	56-58	272	IF SOME USE: How many of these times were prescribed by a doctor? Frequency (0-999)
		273	Heroin
Y7-872	59-61	273(1)	Frequency
Y7-873	62	273(2)	Rate
Y7-874	63	273(3)	Episodic
		274	Crack
Y7-875	64-66	274(1)	Frequency
Y7-876	67	274(2)	Rate
Y7-877	68	274(3)	Episodic
	69-71		Blank
	72		Subsamples (see page 3) 1=NIMH 2=LEAA
	73-76		Household ID #
	77-78		Respondent ID #, (02-09)



79-80  
SEVENTH WAVE NYS DATA

Card Number (19)

CARD 20/35

Variable	Column	Questionnaire Item Number	Variable Description and Coding
----------	--------	------------------------------	---------------------------------

Use of Drugs (continued)

		275	Cocaine
Y7-878	1- 3	275(1)	Frequency
Y7-879	4	275(2)	Rate
Y7-880	5	275(3)	Episodic
		276	Inhalants
Y7-881	6- 8	276(1)	Frequency
Y7-882	9	276(2)	Rate
Y7-883	10	276(3)	Episodic
		277	Angel Dust
Y7-884	11-13	277(1)	Frequency
Y7-885	14	277(2)	Rate
Y7-886	15	277(3)	Episodic
		278	Other drugs
Y7-887	16-17	278a	Substance: 01=THC 02=Quaaludes 03=Cough medicine 04=Robitussin 05=Sominex 06=Sudafed 07=No-Doze 08=Demerol 09=Weight control pills 10=Coricidin 11=Mushrooms 12=MDA 13=Pam 99=Other
Y7-888	18-20	278(1)	Frequency
Y7-889	21	278(2)	Rate
Y7-890	22	278(3)	Episodic
		279	Used any drugs in excess of your doctor's prescription?
Y7-891	23-25	279(1)	Frequency
Y7-892	26	279(2)	Rate
Y7-893	27	279(3)	Episodic
Y7-894	28	280a	Ever injected illicit drugs? 0=No 1=Heroin 2=Cocaine 3=Other drugs 4=Heroin and cocaine

5=Other combinations including  
heroin but excluding cocaine  
6=Other combination including  
cocain but excluding heroin  
7=Combinations including heroin  
and cocaine

## SEVENTH WAVE NYTA

CARD 20/35 (continued)

Questionnaire

Variable	Column	Item Number	Variable Description and Coding
----------	--------	-------------	---------------------------------

## Use of Drugs (continued)

Y7-895	29	280b	Ever shared a needle with someone without sterilizing it between uses? 1=No 2=Yes
--------	----	------	--

-----  
Problem Behavior Resulting from Drug or Alcohol Use -Questionnaire  
items 281 through 288 ask respondents to report the number of times  
they have experienced various problems as a result of drug or alcohol  
use.

Y7-896-919	30-53	281-288(1-3)	1=Never 2=Once or twice 3=Three or four times 4=Five or six times 5=More than six times
------------	-------	--------------	---

		281	Trouble with girlfriend/boyfriend
Y7-896	30	281(1)	Alcohol
Y7-897	31	281(2)	Marijuana
Y7-898	32	281(3)	Drugs
		282	Trouble with friends
Y7-899	33	282(1)	Alcohol
Y7-900	34	282(2)	Marijuana
Y7-901	35	282(3)	Drugs
		283	Problems with family
Y7-902	36	283(1)	Alcohol
Y7-903	37	283(2)	Marijuana
Y7-904	38	283(3)	Drugs
		284	Gotten into fights
Y7-905	39	284(1)	Alcohol
Y7-906	40	284(2)	Marijuana
Y7-907	41	284(3)	Drugs
		285	Problems with physical health
Y7-908	42	285(1)	Alcohol
Y7-909	43	285(2)	Marijuana
Y7-910	44	285(3)	Drugs
		286	Trouble with the police

SEVENTH WAVE NYS DATA  
CARD 20/35 (continued)

Y7-911	45	286(1)	Alcohol
Y7-912	46	286(2)	Marijuana
Y7-913	47	286(3)	Drugs
		287	Accidents while driving
Y7-914	48	287(1)	Alcohol
Y7-915	49	287(2)	Marijuana
Y7-916	50	287(3)	Drugs
		288	Called in sick at work
Y7-917	51	288(1)	Alcohol
Y7-918	52	288(2)	Marijuana
Y7-919	53	288(3)	Drugs

-----  
Additional Problem Behavior-Item 289 asks respondents whether they have done something illegal to obtain alcohol, marijuana or drugs.

Y7-920-922 54-56 289 1=No  
2=Yes

-----

		289	Done something illegal to get:
Y7-920	54	289(a)	Alcohol?
Y7-921	55	289(b)	Marijuana?
Y7-922	56	289(c)	Drugs?

-----

Illegal Activity to Get Alcohol or Drugs-If a "Yes" response was given to any part of question 289,each of the following activities was coded according to respondent's report of having done them.

Y7-923-934 57-68 289(1-12) 1=Yes  
Blank=No

-----

Y7-923	57	289(1)	Steal something
Y7-924	58	289(2)	Prostitution
Y7-925	59	289(3)	Gamble
Y7-926	60	289(4)	Sell drugs or alcohol
Y7-927	61	289(5)	Sell things not yours
Y7-928	62	289(6)	Beat someone up
Y7-929	63	289(7)	Bought alcohol while underage
Y7-930	64	289(8)	Use fake ID
Y7-931	65	289(9)	Steal alcohol or drugs
Y7-932	66	289(10)	Fake prescription
Y7-933	67	289(11)	Fake illness
Y7-934	68	289(12)	Other
	69-71		Blank
	72		Subsamples (see page 3)
			1=NIMH,
			2=LEAA
	73-76		Household ID #
	77-78		Respondent ID #, (02-09)
	79-80		Card Number (20)

SEVENTH WAVE NYS DATA  
CARD 21/35

## Questionnaire

Variable Column Item Number Variable Description and Coding

-----  
Questions 290-292 ask respondents for an absolute frequency of how many times, in the last year, they have been high on alcohol and drugs and how many times they have been high while driving and at work.

Y7-935-943 1-27 290-292 Frequency(0-999)

-----  
Y7-935 1- 3 290a Drunk on alcohol in the past year  
Y7-936 4- 6 290b Drunk while driving  
Y7-937 7- 9 290c Drunk while at work  
  
Y7-938 10-12 291a High on marijuana in the past year  
Y7-939 13-15 291b High on marijuana while driving  
Y7-940 16-18 291c High on marijuana while at work  
  
Y7-941 19-21 292a High on other drugs in past year  
Y7-942 22-24 292b High on other drugs while driving  
Y7-943 25-27 292c High on other drugs while at work

-----  
Questionnaire items 293-303 ask Respondents if they have ever in their lifetime engaged in a selected list of behaviors and if so how old they were the first time they did.

Y7-944-965 28-60 293-303 (1) Ever in your lifetime?  
1=No  
2=Yes  
(2)How old the first time?Age in years  
99=Can't remember

-----  
Y7-944 28 293 Stolen motor vehicle  
293(1) Ever in your lifetime?  
Y7-945 29-30 293(2) How old?  
  
Y7-946 31 294 Stolen something more than \$50  
294(1) Ever in your lifetime?  
Y7-947 32-33 294(2) How old?  
  
Y7-948 34 295 Set fire to property  
295(1) Ever in your lifetime?  
Y7-949 35-36 295(2) How old?  
  
Y7-950 37 296 Attacked someone  
296(1) Ever in your lifetime?  
Y7-951 38-39 296(2) How old?  
  
Y7-952 40 297 Been in gang fights  
297(1) Ever in your lifetime?  
Y7-953 41-42 297(2) How old?  
  
Y7-954 43 298 Sexual relations against someones will  
298(1) Ever in your lifetime?

Y7-955	44-45	298(2)	How old?
		299	Broken into building
Y7-956	46	299(1)	Ever in your lifetime?
Y7-957	47-48	299(2)	How old?
		300	Used force on someone
Y7-958	49	300(1)	Ever in your lifetime?
Y7-959	50-51	300(2)	How old?
		301	Physically hurt someone to get sex
Y7-960	52	301(1)	Ever in your lifetime?
Y7-961	53-54	301(2)	How old?
		302	Sold hard drugs
Y7-962	55	302(1)	Ever in your lifetime?
Y7-963	56-57	302(2)	How old?
		303	Injured spouse/partner
Y7-964	58	303(1)	Ever in your lifetime?
Y7-965	59-60	303(2)	How old?

SEVENTH WAVE NYS DATA

CARD 21/35 (continued)

Questionnaire

Variable Column Item Number Variable Description and Coding

-----  
 Self-Reported Delinquency - During 1984 and 1985: Questionnaire items 304-334 ask respondents how often they engaged in a variety of behaviors, including the use of some drugs, during 1984 and 1985. (The Yes - No responses in this section were filters only and are not included in the data set.) This set of items is unique to the Partial Sample (Wave 7A) and each item is, therefore, indicated by an asterisk (\*).

Y7-966-975	61-70/Card 21	304*-308*	1=Never
Y7-976-1029	1-54/Card 22	309*-334*	2=1-2 Times
			3=3-11 Times
			4=12 or More Times

		304*	Stolen motor vehicle
Y7-966	61	304a*	During 1984?
Y7-967	62	304b*	During 1985?
		305*	Stolen something more than \$50
Y7-968	63	305a*	During 1984?
Y7-969	64	305b*	During 1985?
		306*	Bought stolen goods
Y7-970	65	306a*	During 1984?
Y7-971	66	306b*	During 1985?
		307*	Set fire to property
Y7-972	67	307a*	During 1984?
Y7-973	68	307b*	During 1985?

		308*	Carried a hidden weapon
Y7-974	69	308a*	During 1984?
Y7-975	70	308b*	During 1985?
	71		Blank
	72		Subsamples (see page 3)
			1=NIMH
			2=LEAA
	73-76		Household ID #
	77-78		Respondent ID #, (02-09)
	79-80		Card Number (21)

## CARD 22/35

		309*	Stolen something less than \$5
Y7-976	1	309a*	During 1984?
Y7-977	2	309b*	During 1985?
		310*	Attacked someone
Y7-978	3	310a*	During 1984?
Y7-979	4	310b*	During 1985?
		311*	Been paid for sexual relations
Y7-980	5	311a*	During 1984?
Y7-981	6	311b*	During 1985?

## SEVENTH WAVE NYS DATA

## CARD 22/35 (continued)

Variable	Column	Questionnaire Item Number	Variable Description and Coding
----------	--------	------------------------------	---------------------------------

## Self-Reported Delinquency-1984/1985 (continued)

		312*	Pay someone for sexual relations
Y7-982	7	312a*	During 1984?
Y7-983	8	312b*	During 1985?
		313*	Been in gang fights
Y7-984	9	313a*	During 1984?
Y7-985	10	313b*	During 1985?
		314*	Used checks illegally
Y7-986	11	314a*	During 1984?
Y7-987	12	314b*	During 1985?
		315*	Sold marijuana
Y7-988	13	315a*	During 1984?
Y7-989	14	315b*	During 1985?
		316*	Had sexual relations against someone's will
Y7-990	15	316a*	During 1984?
Y7-991	16	316b*	During 1985?
		317*	Hit parent

Y7-992	17	317a*	During 1984?
Y7-993	18	317b*	During 1985?
		318*	Hit someone at work
Y7-994	19	318a*	During 1984?
Y7-995	20	318b*	During 1985?
		318(a)*	Hit anyone else
Y7-996	21	318(a)a*	During 1984?
Y7-997	22	318(a)b*	During 1985?
		319*	Sold hard drugs
Y7-998	23	319a*	During 1984?
Y7-999	24	319b*	During 1985?
		320*	Tried to sell something worthless
Y7-1000	25	320a*	During 1984?
Y7-1001	26	320b*	During 1985?
		321*	Taken vehicle
Y7-1002	27	321a*	During 1984?
Y7-1003	28	321b*	During 1985?
		322*	Used force on anyone
Y7-1004	29	322a*	During 1984?
Y7-1005	30	322b*	During 1985?
		323*	Stolen things (\$5-50)
Y7-1006	31	323a*	During 1984?
Y7-1007	32	323b*	During 1985?

## SEVENTH WAVE NYS DATA

CARD 22/35 (continued)

## Questionnaire

Variable	Column	Item Number	Variable Description and Coding
----------	--------	-------------	---------------------------------

## Self-Reported Delinquency-1984/1985 (continued)

		324*	Broken into building
Y7-1008	33	324a*	During 1984?
Y7-1009	34	324b*	During 1985?
		325*	Used credit cards without permission
Y7-1010	35	325a*	During 1984?
Y7-1011	36	325b*	During 1985?
		326*	Picked someone's pocket
Y7-1012	37	326a*	During 1984?
Y7-1013	38	326b*	During 1985?
		327*	Embezzled money or funds
Y7-1014	39	327a*	During 1984?
Y7-1015	40	327b*	During 1985?
		328*	Used alcoholic beverages

Y7-1016	41	328a*	During 1984?
Y7-1017	42	328b*	During 1985?
		329*	Used marijuana
Y7-1018	43	329a*	During 1984?
Y7-1019	44	329b*	During 1985?
		330*	Used hallucinogens
Y7-1020	45	330a*	During 1984?
Y7-1021	46	330b*	During 1985?
		331*	Used tranquilizers
Y7-1022	47	331a*	During 1984?
Y7-1023	48	331b*	During 1985?
		332*	Used amphetamines
Y7-1024	49	332a*	During 1984?
Y7-1025	50	332b*	During 1985?
		333*	Used barbiturates
Y7-1026	51	333a*	During 1984?
Y7-1027	52	333b*	During 1985?
		334*	Used cocaine
Y7-1028	53	334a*	During 1984?
Y7-1029	54	334b*	During 1985?

SEVENTH WAVE NYS DATA

CARD 22/35 (continued)

Variable	Column	Questionnaire Item Number	Variable Description and Coding
Y7-1030	55-56	335	Since January 1984, ever arrested? 0=No 1-99=Number of times
		336-338	Information on arrests (3 events)
		336	1. The most recent time arrested:
Y7-1031	57-58	336(a1)	Month (01-12) 13=Winter 14=Spring 15=Summer 16=Fall 99=Unknown
Y7-1032	59-60	336(a2) 336(b1-3)	Year (84-86) What were you doing? (3 coded) (01-86) see Appendix A
Y7-1033	61-62	336(b1)	First thing
Y7-1034	63-64	336(b2)	Second thing
Y7-1035	65-66	336(b3)	Third thing
	67-71		Blank
	72		Subsamples (see page 3) 1=NIMH 2=LEAA



73-76 Household ID #  
 77-78 Respondent ID #, (02-09)  
 79-80 Card Number (22)

CARD 23/35

		336(c1-3)	Police charge? (3 coded) (01-86) see Appendix A
Y7-1036	1- 2	336(c1)	First charge
Y7-1037	3- 4	336(c2)	Second charge
Y7-1038	5- 6	336(c3)	Third charge
Y7-1039	7	336(d)	Really do what police charged? 1=No 2=Yes
		337	2. The time before that:
Y7-1040	8- 9	337(a1)	Month (01-12) 13=Winter 14=Spring 15=Summer 16=Fall 99=Unknown
Y7-1041	10-11	337(a2) 337(b1-3)	Year (84-86) What were you doing? (01-86) see Appendix A
Y7-1042	12-13	337(b1)	First thing
Y7-1043	14-15	337(b2)	Second thing
Y7-1044	16-17	337(b3)	Third thing

SEVENTH WAVE NYS DATA

CARD 23/35 (continued)

		Questionnaire	
Variable	Column	Item Number	Variable Description and Coding

Information on arrests (continued)

		337(c1-3)	The time before that (continued) Police charge? (01-86) see Appendix A
Y7-1045	18-19	337(c1)	First charge
Y7-1046	20-21	337(c2)	Second charge
Y7-1047	22-23	337(c3)	Third charge
Y7-1048	24	337(d)	Really do what police charged? 1=No 2=Yes
		338	3. And the time before that:
Y7-1049	25-26	338(a1)	Month (01-12) 13=Winter 14=Spring 15=Summer 16=Fall 99=Unknown
Y7-1050	27-28	338(a2) 338(b1-3)	Year (84-86) What were you doing? (01-86) see Appendix A

Y7-1051	29-30	338(b1)	First thing
Y7-1052	31-32	338(b2)	Second thing
Y7-1053	33-34	338(b3)	Third thing
		338(c1-3)	Police charge?
			(01-86) see Appendix A
Y7-1054	35-36	338(c1)	First charge
Y7-1055	37-38	338(c2)	Second charge
Y7-1056	39-40	338(c3)	Third charge
Y7-1057	41	338(d)	Really do what police charged?
			1=No
			2=Yes
			Since January 1984, ever been questioned?
Y7-1058	42-43	339	0=No, 1-99=Number of times
		340-342	Questioned by police (3 events)
		340	1. The most recent time questioned:
Y7-1059	44-45	340(a1)	Month (01-12)
			13=Winter
			14=Spring
			15=Summer
			16=Fall
			99=Unknown
Y7-1060	46-47	340(a2)	Year (84-86)
Y7-1061	48-49	340(b)	Questioned about what?
			(01-86) see Appendix A
Y7-1062	50	340(c1)	Had you committed any offense?
			1=No
			2=Yes
Y7-1063	51-52	340(c2)	IF YES: What did you do?
			(01-86) see Appendix A

SEVENTH WAVE NYS DATA

CARD 23/35 (continued)

		Questionnaire		
Variable	Column	Item Number	Variable Description and Coding	
Y7-1064	53	340(d)	Most recent questioning (continued)	
			What did police do?	
			1=No police action	
			2=Asked questions, no action	
			3=Took Respondent home, no action	
			4=Investigation report/complaint	
			5=Temporarily detained/questioned	
			6=Arrested/released on bail	
			7=Placed in custody/jailed	
			9=Other	
Y7-1065	54-55	341	2. The time before that questioned:	
		341(a1)	Month (01-12)	
			13=Winter	
			14=Spring	
			15=Summer	
			16=Fall	
			99=Unknown	

Y7-1066	56-57	341(a2)	Year (84-86)
Y7-1067	58-59	341(b)	Questioned about what? (01-86) see Appendix A
Y7-1068	60	341(c1)	Had you committed any offense? 1=No 2=Yes
Y7-1069	61-62	341(c2)	If YES: What did you do? (01-86) see Appendix A
Y7-1070	63	341(d)	What did police do? Coded the same as Item 340(d)
		342	
Y7-1071	64-65	342(a1)	3. And the time before that: Month (01-12) 13=Winter 14=Spring 15=Summer 16=Fall 99=Unknown
Y7-1072	66-67	342(a2)	Year (84-86)
Y7-1073	68-69	342(b)	Questioned about what? (01-86) see Appendix A
Y7-1074	70	342(c1)	Had you committed any offense? 1=No 2=Yes
	71		Blank
	72		Subsamples (see page 3) 1=NIMH 2=LEAA
	73-76		Household ID #
	77-78		Respondent ID #, (02-09)
	79-80		Card Number (23)

SEVENTH WAVE NYS DATA

CARD 24/35

		Questionnaire		
Variable	Column	Item Number	Variable Description and Coding	
Questioned by Police (continued)				
			Time before that questioned (cont.)	
Y7-1075	1- 2	342(c2)	If YES: What did you do? (01-86) see Appendix A	
Y7-1076	3	342(d)	What did police do? 1=No police action 2=Asked questions, no action 3=Took Respondent home, no action 4=Investigation report/complaint 5=Temporarily detained/questioned 6=Arrested/released on bail 7=Placed in custody/jailed 9=Other	
Y7-1077	4	343a	Ever been to court for a crime? 0=No 1=Juvenile Court 2=Adult Court	

			3=Both
Y7-1078	5- 6	343b	How old at first court appearance? Age in years
Y7-1079	7- 8	343c1	If ever convicted, how many times? 0-99 0=Never convicted
		343c2(1-3)	If CONVICTED: What were the charges? Allow for 3 offenses (01-86) see Appendix A
Y7-1080	9-10	343c2(1)	First offense
Y7-1081	11-12	343c2(2)	Second offense
Y7-1082	13-14	343c2(3)	Third offense
Y7-1083	15	343c3	Ever serve time for any offense? 1=No 2=Yes
-----			
Y7-1084-1091	16-32	343c3(1-4)	IF YES: How long in what type of facility: (Responses coded in two parts:) (a) Days or months up to the time of the interview 0=less than 1 (b) Year first sentence began Blank=Don't remember
-----			
		343c3(1)	Detention Center:
Y7-1084	16-17	343c3(1a)	Days (0-99)
Y7-1085	18-19	343c3(1b)	Year (0-87)
		343c3(2)	Training school
Y7-1086	20-21	343c3(2a)	Months (0-99)
Y7-1087	22-23	343c3(2b)	Year (0-87)
		343c3(3)	Jail
Y7-1088	24-26	343c3(3a)	Days (0-999)
Y7-1089	27-28	343c3(3b)	Year (0-87)
		343c3(4)	Prison
Y7-1090	29-30	343c3(4a)	Months (0-99)
Y7-1091	31-32	343c3(4b)	Year (0-87)

SEVENTH WAVE NYS DATA

CARD 24/35 (continued)

Questionnaire

Variable	Column	Item Number	Variable Description and Coding
----------	--------	-------------	---------------------------------

-----

Questionnaire items 344 through 350 ask respondents what they think the chances are that they would be arrested if they committed certain acts.

Y7-1092-1098	33-46	344-350	0=0% chance 1=10% chance 2=20% chance 3=30% chance 4=40% chance 5=50% chance 6=60% chance 7=70% chance 8=80% chance 9=90% chance
--------------	-------	---------	---

10=100% chance

---

Y7-1092	33-34	344	Exceed speed limit by 10-20 mph
Y7-1093	35-36	345	Steal something less than \$5
Y7-1094	37-38	346	Steal something more than \$50
Y7-1095	39-40	347	Break into a building
Y7-1096	41-42	348	Strongarm others
Y7-1097	43-44	349	Attack someone
Y7-1098	45-46	350	Deliberate your spouse/partner

---

Questionnaire items 351 through 356 ask Respondents what they think would be the most likely punishment if they were ticketed or arrested for certain acts.

Y7-1099-1104	47-52	351-356	1=Released without charges 2=Dismissed at court 3=Fined and released 4=Probation/suspended sentence 5=Short time in jail 6=Long time in jail Probes to "Don't Know": 7=Serious punishment 8=Nonserious punishment 9=No punishment
--------------	-------	---------	--

---

Y7-1099	47	351	Exceed speed limit by 10-20 mph
Y7-1100	48	352	Steal something less than \$5
Y7-1101	49	353	Steal something more than \$50
Y7-1102	50	354	Break into a building
Y7-1103	51	355	Strongarm others
Y7-1104	52	356	Attack someone

SEVENTH WAVE NYS DATA

CARD 24/35 (continued)

Questionnaire

Variable	Column	Item Number	Variable Description and Coding
----------	--------	-------------	---------------------------------

---

Questionnaire items 357 through 368 ask Respondents how much guilt, remorse or personal discomfort they would experience if they committed certain acts.

Y7-1105-1116	53-64	357-368	5=A great deal 4=Quite a bit 3=Some 2=Not too much 1=Very little
--------------	-------	---------	--

---

Y7-1105	53	357	Exceed speed limit by 10-20 mph
Y7-1106	54	358	Steal something less than \$5
Y7-1107	55	359	Steal something more than \$50
Y7-1108	56	360	Break into a building
Y7-1109	57	361	Strongarm others
Y7-1110	58	362	Attack someone

Y7-1111	59	363	Exceed speed limit by 10-20 mph to help someone
Y7-1112	60	364	Steal something less than \$5 from store that overcharges
Y7-1113	61	365	Steal something over \$50 that is covered by insurance
Y7-1114	62	366	Break into a building owned by a known crook
Y7-1115	63	367	Strongarm someone to get something you need but can't pay for
Y7-1116	64	368	Attack someone because of argument over girl/boyfriend

-----  
 Victimization - Questionnaire items 369 through 379 ask respondents to report how often in the past year they have been the victim of various acts. The exact number of times is recorded in each case. Items 370, 371, 372, 375 and 378 include sets of additional questions.

Y7-1117-1119	65-71/CARD 24	369-370(a)	Number of times in the past year
Y7-1120-1172	1-71/CARD 25	370(b)-378	(0-999)
Y7-1173-1176	1-6/CARD 26	378(a)-379	

Y7-1117	65-67	369	Things taken directly from you
Y7-1118	68-70	370	Beaten up by parent
Y7-1119	71	370(a)	Forced sex attempted? 1=No 2=Yes
	72		Subsamples (see page 3) 1=NIMH 2=LEAA
	73-76		Household ID #
	77-78		Respondent ID #, (02-09)
	79-80		Card Number (24)

SEVENTH WAVE NYS DATA

CARD 25/35

Variable	Column	Questionnaire Item Number	Variable Description and Coding
Victimization (continued)			
		370(b1-3)	Beaten up by parent (continued) If forced sex attempted, were you: (1=No, 2=Yes)
Y7-1120	1	370(b1)	(1)Threatened/injured by weapon?
Y7-1121	2	370(b2)	(2)Seriously injured?
Y7-1122	3	370(b3)	(3)Forced to have sexual relations
Y7-1123	4- 6	371	Threatened with/beaten up by others
Y7-1124	7- 9	371(a) 371(b1-10)	How many times actually beaten up? Relation of attacker(s): (1=No, 2=Yes)
Y7-1125	10	371(b1)	Brother
Y7-1126	11	371(b2)	Sister

Y7-1127	12	371(b3)	Teacher
Y7-1128	13	371(b4)	Spouse
Y7-1129	14	371(b5)	Student
Y7-1130	15	371(b6)	Gang
Y7-1131	16	371(b7)	Other adult
Y7-1132	17	371(b8)	Boy/girlfriend
Y7-1133	18	371(b9)	Other youth
Y7-1134	19	371(b10)	Other
Y7-1135	20	371(c)	Forced sex attempted? 1=No 2=Yes
		371(d1-3)	If forced sex attempted, were you: (1=No, 2=Yes)
Y7-1136	21	371(d1)	(1)Threatened/injured by weapon?
Y7-1137	22	371(d2)	(2)Seriously injured?
Y7-1138	23	371(d3)	(3)Forced to have sexual relations
Y7-1139	24-26	372	Attacked with weapon
		372(a1-10)	Relation of attacker(s): (1=No, 2=Yes)
Y7-1140	27	372(a1)	Brother
Y7-1141	28	372(a2)	Sister
Y7-1142	29	372(a3)	Teacher
Y7-1143	30	372(a4)	Spouse
Y7-1144	31	372(a5)	Student
Y7-1145	32	372(a6)	Gang
Y7-1146	33	372(a7)	Other adult
Y7-1147	34	372(a8)	Boy/girlfriend
Y7-1148	35	372(a9)	Other youth
Y7-1149	36	372(a10)	Other
Y7-1150	37	372(b)	Forced sex attempted? 1=No 2=Yes
		372(c1-3)	If forced sex attempted, were you: (1=No, 2=Yes)
Y7-1151	38	372(c1)	(1)Threatened/injured by weapon?
Y7-1152	39	372(c2)	(2)Seriously injured?
Y7-1153	40	372(c3)	(3)Forced sexual relations

SEVENTH WAVE NYS DATA

CARD 25/35 (continued)

Questionnaire

Variable	Column	Item Number	Variable Description and Coding
----------	--------	-------------	---------------------------------

Victimization (continued)

Y7-1154	41-43	373	Motor vehicle or bike stolen
Y7-1155	44-46	374	Things taken from car
Y7-1156	47-49	375	Sexually attacked
		375(a1-10)	Relation of attacker(s): (1=No, 2=Yes)
Y7-1157	50	375(a1)	Brother
Y7-1158	51	375(a2)	Sister
Y7-1159	52	375(a3)	Teacher

Y7-1160	53	375(a4)	Spouse
Y7-1161	54	375(a5)	Student
Y7-1162	55	375(a6)	Gang
Y7-0163	56	375(a7)	Other adult
Y7-1164	57	375(a8)	Boy/girlfriend
Y7-1165	58	375(a9)	Other youth
Y7-1166	59	375(a10)	Other
		375(b1-3)	During event, were you: (1=No, 2=Yes)
Y7-1167	60	375(b1)	(1)Threatened/injured by weapon?
Y7-1168	61	375(b2)	(2)Seriously injured?
Y7-1169	62	375(b3)	(3)Forced to have sexual relations
Y7-1170	63-65	376	Things damaged
Y7-1171	66-68	377	Things stolen from public place
Y7-1172	69-71	378	Sexually pressured
	72		Subsamples (see page 3) 1=NIMH 2=LEAA
	73-76		Household ID #
	77-78		Respondent ID #, (02-09)
	79-80		Card Number (25)

CARD 26/35

		378(a1-3)	Sexually pressured (continued) During event, were you: (1=No, 2=Yes)
Y7-1173	1	378(a1)	(1)Threatened/injured by weapon?
Y7-1174	2	378(a2)	(2)Seriously injured?
Y7-1175	3	378(a3)	(3)Forced to have sexual relations
Y7-1176	4- 6	379	Pocket picked

SEVENTH WAVE NYS DATA

CARD 26/35 (continued)

Variable	Column	Questionnaire Item Number	Variable Description and Coding
Y7-1177	7	380 380(1)	Sexual assaults: Any assault reported in more than one boxed item? 1=No 2=Yes
Y7-1178	8- 9	380(2)	Number nonredundant sexual assaults of which respondent was a victim (01-99)
Y7-1179	10-12	380(3)	Item number of most recent event (001-999)
Y7-1180	13-15	381	What is your current weight? (001-999 Pounds)



Y7-1181	16-17	382	What is your height? (01-99 Inches)
			-----
			Codes for items 383a-383f: 5=Strongly agree 4=Agree 3=Neither agree nor disagree 2=Disagree 1=Strongly disagree
			-----
Y7-1182	18	383a	Eat well balanced meals?
Y7-1183	19	383b	Eat fresh vegetables and fruit?
Y7-1184	20	383c	Eat too much junk food?
Y7-1185	21	383d	Eat junk food instead of meals?
Y7-1186	22	383e	Take daily vitamin supplement?
Y7-1187	23	383f	Exercise on a regular basis?
Y7-1188	24	384	Physical problems which restrict activities? 1=Yes 2=No
Y7-1189-1192	25-32	384(a-d)	IF YES: Physical problems codes (Allow for up to four problems) 0=No problem 1=Orthopedic problems 2=Endocrinology problems 3=Ear/eye/nose/throat 4=Heart disease 5=Blood/circulatory 6=Urological 7=Skin problems 8=Neurological 9=Pulmonary 10=Cancer 11=Other
Y7-1189	25-26	384a	First physical problem
Y7-1190	27-28	384b	Second problem
Y7-1191	29-30	384c	Third problem
Y7-1192	31-32	384d	Fourth problem

SEVENTH WAVE NYS DATA

CARD 26/35 (continued)

Variable	Column	Questionnaire Item Number	Variable Description and Coding
Y7-1193	33	385	Ever had a venereal disease? 1=Yes 2=No 8=Don't know
Y7-1194	34	385a	IF YES: What type of V.D.? 1=Gonorrhea 2=Genital herpes 3=Syphilis 4=Clap 5=Other
Y7-1195	35	385b(1)	Problems because of it?

			1=Yes 2=No Blank
Y7-1196	36	385b(2)	
Y7-1197	37	386	Ever been tested for AIDS? 1=No 2=Yes
Y7-1198	38	386a	IF YES: Test result? 1=Negative 2=Positive 3=Outcome unknown 4=Refused
Y7-1199	39	387	General physical health? 1=Excellent 2=Very good 3=Good 4=Fair 5=Poor
Y7-1200	40-41	388	How old at first period? Age in years 88=Can't remember Blank=Male respondent
Y7-1201	42	389	Pregnant during 1984, 1985 or 1986? 1=Yes 2=No Blank=Male respondent

## SEVENTH WAVE NYS DATA

CARD 26/35 (continued)

Questionnaire

Variable	Column	Item Number	Variable Description and Coding
----------	--------	-------------	---------------------------------

-----  
 Dates and other information for as many as three pregnancies:

Y7-1202-1216	43-66	389(1-3)	a. Year(83-86) b. Outcome? 1=Live birth 2=Abortion 3=Miscarriage 4=Stillbirth 5=Currently pregnant 8=Other c. Problems? (Coded 2 problems for each pregnancy listed) 0=No 1=Difficult labor/delivery 2=C-section 3=Urological problems 4=Respiratory/cardiac distress for infant 5=Atopic pregnancy 6=Miscarriage (or threat of) 7=Difficult presentation
--------------	-------	----------	---

8=Drug addiction  
 9=Phlebitis, hemorrhoids  
 10=Hemorrhaging during delivery  
 11=Other

d. If abortion/miscarriage, was it:  
 1=Involuntary  
 2=Voluntary

---

		389(1a-d)	First pregnancy
Y7-1202	43-44	389(1a)	Year
Y7-1203	45	389(1b)	Outcome
Y7-1204	46-47	389(1c1)	First problem
Y7-1205	48-49	389(1c2)	Second problem
Y7-1206	50	389(1d)	Voluntary abortion?
		389(2a-d)	Second pregnancy
Y7-1207	51-52	389(2a)	Year
Y7-1208	53	389(2b)	Outcome
Y7-1209	54-55	389(2c1)	First problem
Y7-1210	56-57	389(2c2)	Second problem
Y7-1211	58	389(2d)	Voluntary abortion?
		389(3a-d)	Third pregnancy
Y7-1212	59-60	389(3a)	Year
Y7-1213	61	389(3b)	Outcome
Y7-1214	62-63	389(3c1)	First problem
Y7-1215	64-65	389(3c2)	Second problem
Y7-1216	66	389(3d)	Voluntary abortion?

SEVENTH WAVE NYS DATA

CARD 26/35 (continued)

Questionnaire

Variable	Column	Item Number	Variable Description and Coding
----------	--------	-------------	---------------------------------

---

Questionnaire items 390(1-2) and 391ask Repondents who have reported having had an abortion, miscarriage or loss of a baby if they have had any physical or psychological effects from the event(s).

Y7-1217-1219	67-71/CARD 26	390(1)ab	Had any effects?
Y7-1220-1228	1-16/CARD 27	390(1c-2),391	1=No, 2=Yes
			Physical and psychological effects (Up to 3 effects listed)
			0=No effect
			1=Hemorrhaging/blood disorders
			2=Hysterectomy
			3=Infections
			4=Depression
			5=Guilt
			6=Fatigue
			7=Fear of pregnancy/intercourse
			8=Husband/boyfriend upset
			9=Never get another abortion
			10=Relieved
			11=Other problem
			12=Other benefit
			13=Anger

Variable	Column	Item Number	Variable Description and Coding
Y7-1217	67	390(1)	Effects from first reported event?
Y7-1218	68-69	390(1)a	First effect
Y7-1219	70-71	390(1)b	Second effect
	72		Subsamples (see page 3) 1=NIMH 2=LEAA
	73-76		Household ID #
	77-78		Respondent ID #, (02-09)
	79-80		Card Number (26)

## CARD 27/35

Y7-1220	1- 2	390(1)c	Third effect
Y7-1221	3	390(2)	Effects from second event reported?
Y7-1222	4- 5	390(2)a	One effect
Y7-1223	6- 7	390(2)b	Second effect
Y7-1224	8- 9	390(2)c	Third effect
Y7-1225	10	391	Effects at present from event(s)?
Y7-1226	11-12	391a	First effect
Y7-1227	13-14	391b	Second effect
Y7-1228	15-16	391c	Third effect

## SEVENTH WAVE NYS DATA

## CARD 27/35 (continued)

Variable	Column	Questionnaire Item Number	Variable Description and Coding
Y7-1229	17	392	Been depressed for two weeks or more during 1984-1986? 1=No 2=Yes

Depression - Questionnaire items 393 through 408 ask respondents one or more questions about seven areas of mental health to assess the presence of symptoms of depression. For each set of questions relating to an area of health, following the scoring procedures of the D.I.S., a summary code is given.

Y7-1230-1253	18-41	393-408, (S)=Summary	Presence of symptoms? 1=Symptom not present 5=Symptom present Summary score 1=No symptom(s) 5=Symptom in at least one category
--------------	-------	-------------------------	---

		393-395	Appetite
Y7-1230	18	393	Loss of appetite
Y7-1231	19	394	Loss of weight
Y7-1232	20	395	Weight gain
Y7-1233	21	(S)	Appetite summary
		396-397	Sleep

Y7-1234	22	396	Insomnia
Y7-1235	23	397	Sleep too much
Y7-1236	24	(S)	Sleep summary
		398	Tired
Y7-1237	25	398	Tired all the time
Y7-1238	26	(S)	Tired summary
		399-400	Slow/Restless
Y7-1239	27	399	Talked/moved slower than usual
Y7-1240	28	400	Unable to be still
Y7-1241	29	(S)	Slow/Restless summary
		401	Lost Interest
Y7-1242	30	401	Lost interest in sex
Y7-1243	31	(S)	Lost Interest summary
		402-403	Trouble Thinking
Y7-1244	32	402	Trouble concentrating
Y7-1245	33	403	Thoughts slow/mixed up
Y7-1246	34	(S)	Trouble Thinking summary
		404	Worthless
Y7-1247	35	404	Felt worthless/guilty
Y7-1248	36	(S)	Worthless summary

SEVENTH WAVE NYS DATA

CARD 27/35 (continued)

Variable	Column	Questionnaire Item Number	Variable Description and Coding
		405-408	Thought of Death
Y7-1249	37	405	Thought about death in general
Y7-1250	38	406	Wanted to die
Y7-1251	39	407	Thought of suicide
Y7-1252	40	408	Attempted suicide
Y7-1253	41	(S)	Thought of Death summary
Y7-1254	42	(Box)	Flag for Depression 1=No: less than 3 summaries=5 2=Yes: 3 or more summaries=5
Y7-1255	43	409a	Any time during 1984-1986 depression and other problems occurred together? 1=Yes 2=No
Y7-1256	44	409b	IF NO: Really haven't been blue plus any other symptoms, is that correct? 1=Yes (No correction) 2=No (Depression with symptoms)
	45-51	410(a-d)	Longest time depressed plus other problem symptoms:
Y7-1257	45	410a	Years (0-3)
Y7-1258	46-47	410b	Months (0-36)
Y7-1259	48-49	410c	Weeks (0-52)

Y7-1260	50-51	410d	Days (0-99)
Y7-1261	52-53	411	Number of episodes when depressed plus other problems (01-99)
Y7-1262	54	412	Tell a doctor about any of those episodes? 5=Yes 1=No
Y7-1263	55	413	Tell any professional about any of those episodes? 5=Yes 1=No
Y7-1264	56	414	Take medicine more than once for any of those episodes? 5=Yes 1=No
Y7-1265	57	415	Episodes interfere a lot with life or activities? 5=Yes 1=No

## SEVENTH WAVE NYS DATA

CARD 27/35 (continued)

Variable	Column	Questionnaire Item Number	Variable Description and Coding
Y7-1266	58	416a	Any episode occur after death of a loved one? 1=No 2=Yes
Y7-1267	59	416b	Any episode not associated with a death? 2=Only due to a death 5=Not due to a death
Y7-1268-1271	60-65	417(a-e)	Current state of mental health:
Y7-1268	60	417a	Depressed plus other symptoms now? 1=Yes 2=No
Y7-1269	61	417b	When last such episode ended? 1=Within last 2 weeks 2=Within last month 3=Within last 6 months 4=Within last year 5=More than 1 year ago
Y7-1270	62-63	417c	IF 5: How old then? Age in years
Y7-1271	64	417d	Seeing a professional, now, for this episode? 1=Yes 2=No

Y7-1272	65	417e	Unuseable code
	66-71		Blank
	72		Subsamples (see page 3)
			1=NIMH
			2=LEAA
	73-76		Household ID #
	77-78		Respondent ID #, (02-09)
	79-80		Card Number (27)

SEVENTH WAVE NYS DATA

CARD 28/35

		Questionnaire	
Variable	Column	Item Number	Variable Description and Coding
-----			
Use of Outpatient Services-Questionnaire item 418(a-q) asks respondents about their use, in the past three years, of a number of different kinds of people and places which offer help for problems in the area of mental health. (Three year prevalence can be determined from a combination of last year frequency and code 999.)			
			B. How many times past year?
Y7-1273-1307	1-70/Card 28	418a-418g	0-998=Number of times in 1986
Y7-1308-1342	1-70/Card 29	418h-418n	999=If used 1984 or 1985 only
Y7-1343-1357	1-30/Card 30	418o-418q	C. IF USED/1986: What problem(s) (up to 3):
			0=No problem
			1=Drugs
			2=Alcohol
			3=Family relationships
			4=Depression
			5=Sexual relationships
			6=Trouble with the law
			7=Emotional stress/nerves
			8=Problem with boy/girlfriend
			9=Work/school problems
			10=Problems with friends
			11=Physical health/illness
			12=Financial problems
			13=Death of friend/relative
			99=Other
			D. How much help did you get?
			5=A great deal
			4=A fair amount
			3=Some
			2=Only a little
			1=None at all
-----			
			Have you gone for help to:
		418a	A friend or relative
Y7-1273	1- 3	418a(B)	Frequency
Y7-1274	4- 5	418a(C1)	First Problem
Y7-1275	6- 7	418a(C2)	Second Problem
Y7-1276	8- 9	418a(C3)	Third Problem
Y7-1277	10	418a(D)	Amount of help

		418b	A minister/rabbi
Y7-1278	11-13	418b(B)	Frequency
Y7-1279	14-15	418b(C1)	First Problem
Y7-1280	16-17	418b(C2)	Second Problem
Y7-1281	18-19	418b(C3)	Third Problem
Y7-1282	20	418b(D)	Amount of help
		418c	A psychiatrist/counselor
Y7-1283	21-23	418c(B)	Frequency
Y7-1284	24-25	418c(C1)	First Problem
Y7-1285	26-27	418c(C2)	Second Problem
Y7-1286	28-29	418c(C3)	Third Problem
Y7-1287	30	418c(D)	Amount of help

SEVENTH WAVE NYS DATA

CARD 28/35 (continued)

Questionnaire

Variable	Column	Item Number	Variable Description and Coding
----------	--------	-------------	---------------------------------

Use of Outpatient Services (continued)

		418d	A medical doctor
Y7-1288	31-33	418d(B)	Frequency
Y7-1289	34-35	418d(C1)	First Problem
Y7-1290	36-37	418d(C2)	Second Problem
Y7-1291	38-39	418d(C3)	Third Problem
Y7-1292	40	418d(D)	Amount of help
		418e	A spiritualist/healer
Y7-1293	41-43	418e(B)	Frequency
Y7-1294	44-45	418e(C1)	First Problem
Y7-1295	46-47	418e(C2)	Second Problem
Y7-1296	48-49	418e(C3)	Third Problem
Y7-1297	50	418e(D)	Amount of help
		418f	Anyone else?
Y7-1298	51-53	418f(B)	Frequency
Y7-1299	54-55	418f(C1)	First Problem
Y7-1300	56-57	418f(C2)	Second Problem
Y7-1301	58-59	418f(C3)	Third Problem
Y7-1302	60	418f(D)	Amount of help
		418g	Mental health center
Y7-1303	61-63	418g(B)	Frequency
Y7-1304	64-65	418g(C1)	First Problem
Y7-1305	66-67	418g(C2)	Second Problem
Y7-1306	68-69	418g(C3)	Third Problem
Y7-1307	70	418g(D)	Amount of help
	71		Blank
	72		Subsamples (see page 3) 1=NIMH 2=LEAA
	73-76		Household ID #
	77-78		Respondent ID #, (02-09)



79-80

Card Number (28)

CARD 29/35

		418h	Psychiatric outpatient clinic of a general hospital
Y7-1308	1- 3	418h(B)	Frequency
Y7-1309	4- 5	418h(C1)	First Problem
Y7-1310	6- 7	418h(C2)	Second Problem
Y7-1311	8- 9	418h(C3)	Third Problem
Y7-1312	10	418h(D)	Amount of help

SEVENTH WAVE NYS DATA

CARD 29/35 (continued)

Variable	Column	Questionnaire Item Number	Variable Description and Coding
----------	--------	------------------------------	---------------------------------

Use of Outpatient Services (continued)

		418i	Outpatient clinic of a psychiatric hospital
Y7-1313	11-13	418i(B)	Frequency
Y7-1314	14-15	418i(C1)	First Problem
Y7-1315	16-17	418i(C2)	Second Problem
Y7-1316	18-19	418i(C3)	Third Problem
Y7-1317	20	418i(D)	Amount of help

		418j	Drug clinic
Y7-1318	21-23	418j(B)	Frequency
Y7-1319	24-25	418j(C1)	First Problem
Y7-1320	26-27	418j(C2)	Second Problem
Y7-1321	28-29	418j(C3)	Third Problem
Y7-1322	30	418j(D)	Amount of help

		418k	Alcohol clinic
Y7-1323	31-33	418k(B)	Frequency
Y7-1324	34-35	418k(C1)	First Problem
Y7-1325	36-37	418k(C2)	Second Problem
Y7-1326	38-39	418k(C3)	Third Problem
Y7-1327	40	418k(D)	Amount of help

		418l	An emergency room
Y7-1328	41-43	418l(B)	Frequency
Y7-1329	44-45	418l(C1)	First Problem
Y7-1330	46-47	418l(C2)	Second Problem
Y7-1331	48-49	418l(C3)	Third Problem
Y7-1332	50	418l(D)	Amount of help

		418m	Family/social Service agency
Y7-1333	51-53	418m(B)	Frequency
Y7-1334	54-55	418m(C1)	First Problem
Y7-1335	56-57	418m(C2)	Second Problem
Y7-1336	58-59	418m(C3)	Third Problem
Y7-1337	60	418m(D)	Amount of help

		418n	Self-help group
--	--	------	-----------------

Y7-1338	61-63	418n(B)	Frequency
Y7-1339	64-65	418n(C1)	First Problem
Y7-1340	66-67	418n(C2)	Second Problem
Y7-1341	68-69	418n(C3)	Third Problem
Y7-1342	70	418n(D)	Amount of help
	71		Blank
	72		Subsamples (see page 3)
			1=NIMH
			2=LEAA
	73-76		Household ID #
	77-78		Respondent ID #, (02-09)
	79-80		Card Number (29)

## SEVENTH WAVE NYS DATA

CARD 30/35

Variable	Column	Questionnaire Item Number	Variable Description and Coding
----------	--------	------------------------------	---------------------------------

## Use of Outpatient Services (continued)

		418o	Crisis center/hotline
Y7-1343	1- 3	418o(B)	Frequency
Y7-1344	4- 5	418o(C1)	First Problem
Y7-1345	6- 7	418o(C2)	Second Problem
Y7-1346	8- 9	418o(C3)	Third Problem
Y7-1347	10	418o(D)	Amount of help
		418p	Any other agency/program?
Y7-1348	11-13	418p(B)	Frequency
Y7-1349	14-15	418p(C1)	First Problem
Y7-1350	16-17	418p(C2)	Second Problem
Y7-1351	18-19	418p(C3)	Third Problem
Y7-1352	20	418p(D)	Amount of help
		418q	Been admitted to a hospital because of emotional/drug type problems
Y7-1353	21-23	418q(B)	Frequency
Y7-1354	24-25	418q(C1)	First Problem
Y7-1355	26-27	418q(C2)	Second Problem
Y7-1356	28-29	418q(C3)	Third Problem
Y7-1357	30	418q(D)	Amount of help

-----  
 Spouse Violence - Questionnaire items 419 through 428 ask Respondents, who are married or living with a partner, if in the past year they have done any of the following things which couples may do in an effort to deal with their frustrations and settle differences.

Y7-1358-1367	31-40/Card 30	419-428	0=Never
			1=Once
			2=Twice
			3=3-5 Times
			4=6-10 Times
			5=11-20 Times
			6=More Than 20 Times

---

Y7-1358	31	419	Insulted or swore at partner
Y7-1359	32	420	Threatened to hit or throw something
Y7-1360	33	421	Threw something at partner
Y7-1361	34	422	Pushed, grabbed or shoved
Y7-1362	35	423	Slapped partner
Y7-1363	36	424	Kicked, bit or hit partner
Y7-1364	37	425	Hit partner with something
Y7-1365	38	426	Beat up partner
Y7-1366	39	427	Threatened with a gun
Y7-1367	40	428	Used knife or fired a gun

SEVENTH WAVE NYS DATA

CARD 30/35 (continued)

Questionnaire

Variable Column Item Number Variable Description and Coding

---

Spouse Violence by Partner - Questionnaire items 429 through 438 ask Respondents, who are married or living with a partner, if in the past year their partner has done any of the following things which couples may do in an effort to deal with their frustrations and settle differences.

Y7-1368-1377 41-50 429-438

0=Never  
 1=Once  
 2=Twice  
 3=3-5 Times  
 4=6-10 Times  
 5=11-20 Times  
 6=More Than 20 Times

---

Y7-1368	41	429	Insulted or swore at you
Y7-1369	42	430	Threatened to hit or throw something
Y7-1370	43	431	Threw something at you
Y7-1371	44	432	Pushed, grabbed or shoved you
Y7-1372	45	433	Slapped you
Y7-1373	46	434	Kicked, bit or hit you
Y7-1374	47	435	Hit you with something
Y7-1375	48	436	Beat you up
Y7-1376	49	437	Threatened you with a gun
Y7-1377	50	438	Used knife or fired a gun

Y7-1378 51-53 439

How many separate fights during the past year?  
 0-999

Y7-1379 54-56 440a

In how many of the fights were you physically injured?  
 0-999

IF INJURED: How many times you had to go to doctor/hospital for treatment?  
 0-99

Y7-1380 57-58 440b

In how many of the fights was spouse/partner physically injured?

Y7-1381	59-61	441a	0-999 IF INJURED: how many times had to go to a doctor/hospital for treatment
Y7-1382	62-63	441b	0-99
Y7-1383	64	442	Sexual intercourse/opposite sex? 1=No 2=Yes

## SEVENTH WAVE NYS DATA

CARD 30/35 (continued)

Questionnaire			
Variable	Column	Item Number	Variable Description and Coding
-----			
Sexual Activity - Questionnaire items 443, 444, 446, 454, and 470 ask Respondent the frequency of sexual activities in the past year. For responses of 10 or more they are also asked to give an estimate of rate.			
			(1) Frequency (0-999)
			(2) Rate
			4=Once a month
			5=Once every 2-3 weeks
			6=Once a week
			7=2-3 times a week
			8=Once a day
			9=2-3 times a day
-----			
		443	Sexual intercourse (not spouse)
Y7-1384	65-67	443(1)	Frequency
Y7-1385	68	443(2)	Rate
	69-71		Blank
	72		Subsamples (see page 3)
			1=NIMH
			2=LEAA
	73-76		Household ID #
	77-78		Respondent ID #, (02-09)
	79-80		Card Number (30)

CARD 31/35

		444	Sexual intercourse (spouse)
Y7-1386	1- 3	444(1)	Frequency
Y7-1387	4	444(2)	Rate
Y7-1388	5- 6	445	How many sexual partners? (0-99)
		446	Pressured sexually
Y7-1389	7- 9	446(1)	Frequency
Y7-1390	10	446(2)	Rate
Y7-1391	11	447	Relationship to person(s) pressured?
			1=Boy/girlfriend
			2=Date
			3=Friend
			4=Acquaintance
			5=Stranger

Variable	Column	Item Number	Variable Description and Coding
Y7-1392	12	448	6=Spouse 7=Relative 8=Other Sex of person(s) pressured? 1=Male 2=Female 3=Both
SEVENTH WAVE NYS DATA			
CARD 31/35 (continued)			
Questionnaire			
Y7-1393	13	449	Pressured sexually (continued) Kind of pressure/force used? 1=Verbal persuasion 2=Verbal threats of injury 3=Hit, slap, mild roughness 4=Physical beating/choking 5=Threat to use weapon 6=Used a weapon
Y7-1394	14-15	450	Others involved with you in pressuring? (0-99, 0=No)
Y7-1395	16	451	Was the person injured? 1=No 2=Yes
Y7-1396	17	452	Succeed in forcing sexual relations? 1=No 2=Yes
Y7-1397	18-20	453	This event reported for any other Questionnaire item? (0-999, 0=No)
Y7-1398	21-23	454	Threatened for sex
Y7-1399	24	454(1)	Frequency
Y7-1400	25	454(2)	Rate
Y7-1400	25	455	Relationship to person(s) threatened? 1=Boy/girlfriend 2=Date 3=Friend 4=Acquaintance 5=Stranger 6=Spouse 7=Relative 8=Other
Y7-1401	26	456	Sex of person(s) threatened? 1=Male 2=Female 3=Both
Y7-1402	27	457	Kind of pressure/force used? 1=Verbal persuasion 2=Verbal threats of injury 3=Hit, slap, mild roughness 4=Physical beating/choking 5=Threat to use weapon

Y7-1403 28-29 458 6=Used a weapon  
Others involved with you in  
threatening?  
(0-99, 0=No)

Y7-1404 30 459 Was the person injured?  
1=No  
2=Yes

## SEVENTH WAVE NYS DATA

CARD 31/35 (continued)

Variable	Column	Item Number	Questionnaire	Variable Description and Coding
Y7-1405	31	460		Threatened for sex (continued) Succeed in forcing sexual relations? 1=No 2=Yes
Y7-1406	32-34	461		This event reported for any other Questionnaire item? (0-999, 0=No)
Y7-1407	35-36	462		Age at first sexual intercourse with someone of opposite sex (00-99)
Y7-1408	37	463		Relationship to that person? 1=Husband/wife 2=Fiance/fiancee 3=Steady dating partner 4=Friend 5=Teacher 6=Casual acquaintance 7=Relative 8=Complete stranger 9=Prostitute
Y7-1409	38	464		First experience voluntary? 1=Forced 2=Voluntary
Y7-1410	39	465		Feelings about that experience: 1=Very positive 2=Positive 3=Both positive and negative 4=Neither positive or negative 5=Negative 6=Very negative
Y7-1411	40	466		Sexual relations with same sex? 1=No 2=Yes
Y7-1412	41-42	467		Age first time relations with someone of same sex (00-99)
Y7-1413	43	468		First experience voluntary? 1=Forced 2=Voluntary
Y7-1414	44	469		Feelings about that experience: 1=Very positive

2=Positive  
 3=Both positive and negative  
 4=Neither positive or negative  
 5=Negative  
 6=Very negative

SEVENTH WAVE NYS DATA

CARD 31/35 (continued)

Variable	Column	Questionnaire Item Number	Variable Description and Coding
		470	How often sexual relations with same sex
Y7-1415	45-47	470(1)	Frequency
Y7-1416	48	470(2)	Rate
Y7-1417	49-50	471	Number of same-sex sexual partners in last year? (0-99)
Y7-1418	51	472	Sexual identity: 1=Heterosexual 2=Bisexual 3=Gay 4=Uncertain 9=Don't know (Respondent did not understand the words)
Y7-1419	52	473	Satisfied with sex life? 5=Very satisfied 4=Somewhat satisfied 3=Neither satisfied nor dissatisfied 2=Somewhat dissatisfied 1=Very dissatisfied
Y7-1420	53	474	Amount of stress/pressure in sex life: 5=A great deal 4=Quite a bit 3=Some 2=Not too much 1=Very little
Y7-1421	54	475	Ever experienced serious functional sex problems? 1=No 2=Yes
Y7-1422	55-56	475a	IF YES: Number of times sexual behavior was affected by these problems in past year 0-99

-----  
 Questionnaire item 476 asks Respondents if they have ever engaged in any of the following behaviors and if so, how many times.

Y7-1423-1427	57-71/CARD	31	476(a-e)	How many times in the last year?
Y7-1428	1-3/CARD	32	476(f)	0=Not in past year 1-998=Times in past year 999=Some time,not in past year

Variable	Column	Item Number	Variable Description and Coding
Y7-1423	57-59	476a	Peeped at others who were dressing or engaged in sex?
Y7-1424	60-62	476b	Tried to engage children in sexual activity?
Y7-1425	63-65	476c	Sexually exposed self to strangers?
Y7-1426	66-68	476d	Watched pornographic movies or other materials?
Y7-1427	69-71	476e	Been cruel and hurtful to sex partner?

SEVENTH WAVE NYS DATA

CARD 31/35 (continued)

Variable	Column	Questionnaire Item Number	Variable Description and Coding
	72		Subsamples (see page 3) 1=NIMH 2=LEAA
	73-76		Household ID #
	77-78		Respondent ID #, (02-09)
	79-80		Card Number (31)

CARD 32/35

Y7-1428	1- 3	476f	Sought cruelty and pain from sex partner?
			Debriefing
Y7-1429	4		Further explanation of answers 1=No (code blanks as "no") 2=Yes Uncomfortable questions?
Y7-1430	5		1=Drugs
Y7-1431	6		1=Sex
Y7-1432	7		1=Mental health
Y7-1433	8		1=Criminal behavior
Y7-1434	9		1=Spouse violence
Y7-1435	10-12		Specific item #
Y7-1436	13-15		Specific item #
Y7-1437	16		Ever deliberately gave false responses? 1=No, 2=Yes

Variables Y7-1438 through Y7-1450, are not used in the data set.

17-29 Blank

## Interviewer Observations

Y7-1451	30	1	Respondent's anxiety before interview 1=Not at all anxious 2=Somewhat anxious 3=Very anxious
Y7-1452	31	2	Was respondent hostile? 1=No, 2=Yes



Y7-1453	32	3	Respondent's interest 1=Very low 2=Below average 3=Average 4=Above average 5=Very high
		4	Problems encountered
Y7-1454	33		1=Difficulty with language
Y7-1455	34		1=Difficulty with questions
Y7-1456	35		1=Interruptions
Y7-1457	36		1=Temporary breakoff
Y7-1458	37		1=Breakoff
Y7-1459	38		1=Other (all other unclassifiable)

SEVENTH WAVE NYS DATA

CARD 32/35 (continued)

Variable	Column	Questionnaire Item Number	Variable Description and Coding
Y7-1460	39	5	Respondent's anxiety after interview 1=Relaxed 2=Tense 3=Other
Y7-1461	40	6	Additional comments 1=No 2=Yes

Variables Y7-1462 through Y7-1465, are not used in the data set.

41-45 Blank

-----  
 Self-Reported Delinquency - During 1984 and 1985: Questionnaire items 479 thru 489 ask respondents if they engaged in a variety of behaviors, including the use of some drugs, during 1984 and 1985. These questions were asked only of the Remainder of the Sample (Wave 7B), as indicated by the numeric symbol (#), and were physically located in the schedule in the same position as the Self-Reported Delinquency-During 1984 and 1985 section given to the first Partial Sample (Wave 7A).

Y7-1466-1487	46-67	479-489	1=No 2=Yes
--------------	-------	---------	---------------

			Did you...
		479#	Get involved in a gang fight
Y7-1466	46	479a#	During 1984?
Y7-1467	47	479b#	During 1985?
		480#	Steal something more than \$50
Y7-1468	48	480a#	During 1984?
Y7-1469	49	480b#	During 1985?
		481#	Attack someone
Y7-1470	50	481a#	During 1984?
Y7-1471	51	481b#	During 1985?

		482#	Steal a motor vehicle
Y7-1472	52	482a#	During 1984?
Y7-1473	53	482b#	During 1985?
		483#	Use force on anyone
Y7-1474	54	483a#	During 1984?
Y7-1475	55	483b#	During 1985?
		484#	Break into a building
Y7-1476	56	484a#	During 1984?
Y7-1477	57	484b#	During 1985?
		485#	Have sexual relation relations against someone's will
Y7-1478	58	485a#	During 1984?
Y7-1479	59	485b#	During 1985?

SEVENTH WAVE NYS DATA

CARD 32/35 (continued)

Questionnaire

Variable	Column	Item Number	Variable Description and Coding
----------	--------	-------------	---------------------------------

Self-Reported Delinquency-1984/1985 (continued)

		486#	Buy stolen goods
Y7-1480	60	486a#	During 1984?
Y7-1481	61	486b#	During 1985?
		487#	Use alcohol more than 3 times
Y7-1482	62	487a#	During 1984?
Y7-1483	63	487b#	During 1985?
		488#	Use marijuana more than 3 times
Y7-1484	64	488a#	During 1984?
Y7-1485	65	488b#	During 1985?
		489#	Use other illicit drugs more than 3 times
Y7-1486	66	489a#	During 1984?
Y7-1487	67	489b#	During 1985?

Variables Y7-1488 through Y7-1597, are not used in the data set.

68-71	Blank
72	Subsamples (see page 3) 1=NIMH 2=LEAA
73-76	Household ID #
77-78	Respondent ID #, (02-09)
79-80	Card Number (32)

CARD33/35

-----  
provided information and/or provide missing information regarding their marital status for each month of each year for 1976 through 1986.

Y7-1598-1657 1-60/CARD 33 478a-478e 0=Never married  
 Y7-1658-1717 1-60/CARD 34 478f-478j 1=Married  
 Y7-1718-1729 1-12/CARD 35 478k 2=Remarried  
 3=Divorced  
 4=Separated  
 5=Widowed

-----  
 Marital status in 1976, January  
 through December

Y7-1598	1	478a1	January
Y7-1599	2	478a2	February
Y7-1600	3	478a3	March
Y7-1601	4	478a4	April
Y7-1602	5	478a5	May
Y7-1603	6	478a6	June
Y7-1604	7	478a7	July
Y7-1605	8	478a8	August
Y7-1606	9	478a9	September
Y7-1607	10	478a10	October
Y7-1608	11	478a11	November
Y7-1609	12	478a12	December

SEVENTH WAVE NYS DATA

CARD 33/35 (continued)

Variable	Column	Questionnaire Item Number	Variable Description and Coding
			Marital status in 1977, January through December
Y7-1610	13	478b1	January
Y7-1611	14	478b2	February
Y7-1612	15	478b3	March
Y7-1613	16	478b4	April
Y7-1614	17	478b5	May
Y7-1615	18	478b6	June
Y7-1616	19	478b7	July
Y7-1617	20	478b8	August
Y7-1618	21	478b9	September
Y7-1619	22	478b10	October
Y7-1620	23	478b11	November
Y7-1621	24	478b12	December
			Marital status in 1978, January through December
Y7-1622	25	478c1	January
Y7-1623	26	478c2	February
Y7-1624	27	478c3	March
Y7-1625	28	478c4	April
Y7-1626	29	478c5	May
Y7-1627	30	478c6	June
Y7-1628	31	478c7	July
Y7-1629	32	478c8	August
Y7-1630	33	478c9	September
Y7-1631	34	478c10	October
Y7-1632	35	478c11	November

Y7-1633	36	478c12	December
			Marital status in 1979, January through December
Y7-1634	37	478d1	January
Y7-1635	38	478d2	February
Y7-1636	39	478d3	March
Y7-1637	40	478d4	April
Y7-1638	41	478d5	May
Y7-1639	42	478d6	June
Y7-1640	43	478d7	July
Y7-1641	44	478d8	August
Y7-1642	45	478d9	September
Y7-1643	46	478d10	October
Y7-1644	47	478d11	November
Y7-1645	48	478d12	December

## SEVENTH WAVE NYS DATA

CARD 33/35 (continued)

Variable	Column	Questionnaire Item Number	Variable Description and Coding
			Marital status in 1980, January through December
Y7-1646	49	478e1	January
Y7-1647	50	478e2	February
Y7-1648	51	478e3	March
Y7-1649	52	478e4	April
Y7-1650	53	478e5	May
Y7-1651	54	478e6	June
Y7-1652	55	478e7	July
Y7-1653	56	478e8	August
Y7-1654	57	478e9	September
Y7-1655	58	478e10	October
Y7-1656	59	478e11	November
Y7-1657	60	478e12	December
	61-71		Blank
	72		Subsamples (see page 3) 1=NIMH 2=LEAA
	73-76		Household ID #
	77-78		Respondent ID #, (02-09)
	79-80		Card Number (33)

CARD 34/35

			Marital status in 1981, January through December
Y7-1658	1	478f1	January
Y7-1659	2	478f2	February
Y7-1660	3	478f3	March
Y7-1661	4	478f4	April
Y7-1662	5	478f5	May
Y7-1663	6	478f6	June
Y7-1664	7	478f7	July

Y7-1665	8	478f8
Y7-1666	9	478f9
Y7-1667	10	478f10
Y7-1668	11	478f11
Y7-1669	12	478f12

August
September
October
November
December

Marital status in 1982, January through December

Y7-1670	13	478g1
Y7-1671	14	478g2
Y7-1672	15	478g3
Y7-1673	16	478g4
Y7-1674	17	478g5
Y7-1675	18	478g6
Y7-1676	19	478g7
Y7-1677	20	478g8
Y7-1678	21	478g9
Y7-1679	22	478g10
Y7-1680	23	478g11
Y7-1681	24	478g12

January
February
March
April
May
June
July
August
September
October
November
December

SEVENTH WAVE NYS DATA

CARD 34/35 (continued)

Variable	Column	Questionnaire Item Number	Variable Description and Coding
			Marital status in 1983, January through December
Y7-1682	25	478h1	January
Y7-1683	26	478h2	February
Y7-1684	27	478h3	March
Y7-1685	28	478h4	April
Y7-1686	29	478h5	May
Y7-1687	30	478h6	June
Y7-1688	31	478h7	July
Y7-1689	32	478h8	August
Y7-1690	33	478h9	September
Y7-1691	34	478h10	October
Y7-1692	35	478h11	November
Y7-1693	36	478h12	December
			Marital status in 1984, January through December
Y7-1694	37	478i1	January
Y7-1695	38	478i2	February
Y7-1696	39	478i3	March
Y7-1697	40	478i4	April
Y7-1698	41	478i5	May
Y7-1699	42	478i6	June
Y7-1700	43	478i7	July
Y7-1701	44	478i8	August
Y7-1702	45	478i9	September
Y7-1703	46	478i10	October
Y7-1704	47	478i11	November
Y7-1705	48	478i12	December

			Marital status in 1985, January through December
Y7-1706	49	478j1	January
Y7-1707	50	478j2	February
Y7-1708	51	478j3	March
Y7-1709	52	478j4	April
Y7-1710	53	478j5	May
Y7-1711	54	478j6	June
Y7-1712	55	478j7	July
Y7-1713	56	478j8	August
Y7-1714	57	478j9	September
Y7-1715	58	478j10	October
Y7-1716	59	478j11	November
Y7-1717	60	478j12	December

61-71

Blank

72

Subsamples (see page 3)

1=NIMH

2=LEAA

73-76

Household ID #

77-78

Respondent ID #, (02-09)

79-80

Card Number (34)

SEVENTH WAVE NYS DATA

CARD 35/35

Variable	Column	Questionnaire Item Number	Variable Description and Coding
			Marital status in 1986, January through December
Y7-1718	1	478k1	January
Y7-1719	2	478k2	February
Y7-1720	3	478k3	March
Y7-1721	4	478k4	April
Y7-1722	5	478k5	May
Y7-1723	6	478k6	June
Y7-1724	7	478k7	July
Y7-1725	8	478k8	August
Y7-1726	9	478k9	September
Y7-1727	10	478k10	October
Y7-1728	11	478k11	November
Y7-1729	12	478k12	December
Y7-1730	13		**NYS Urban Suburban Rural Code 1=Urban: Central city of SMSA or urban area with population 100,000 or more 2=Suburban: Central city of SMSA or urban area with population less than 100,000 Any part of SMSA not classified as urban Any other community with population 25,000 or more 3=Rural:

	Not part of SMSA or urban area and population less than 25,000
14-71	Blank
72	Subsamples (see page 3) 1=NIMH 2=LEAA
73-76	Household ID #
77-78	Respondent ID #, (02-09)
79-80	Card Number (35)

\*\*1980 Census Codes were used for the Wave 7 USR coding - there are differences in the SMSA code, Place code and Place size





## Appendix A

## NYS Wave 7 OFFICIAL POLICE CODES - SELF-REPORTED ARREST CODES

1. Arson, possession of explosives
2. Assault/Aggravated - with weapon, to inflict serious injury / kill, manslaughter
3. Assault/Simple - any other assault (if not clear, assume less serious), simple battery, assault and battery, domestic violence
4. Assault/Sexual
5. Auto Theft - not normal access to
6. Bought Liquor for Minor/Contributing to Delinquency of a Minor
7. Burglary/Breaking and entering/Possession of burglary tools
8. Concealed Weapon - carrying loaded weapon, possession of deadly weapon, unlawful use of weapon
9. Disorderly Conduct, disturbing the peace, profanity, fighting
10. Drunkenness - public intoxication
11. Evaded Payment - sneaking into places without paying
12. Fraud/Counterfeiting
13. Fraud/Credit Card
14. Fraud/Bad Checks/Forgery/Fake I.D.
15. Fraud/Other - selling something worthless, violation of promise, criminal impersonation (use of ID or credit card)
16. Hitchhiking - soliciting rides
17. Joyriding - taking car without legal access
18. Obscene Phone Calls/harassing phone calls
19. Panhandling
20. Prostitution/solicitation
21. Robbery
22. Runaway/missing person
23. Possession of Illegal Substances/Alcohol - consumption underage, violation state liquor law, open bottle, illegal transportation
24. Possession of Illegal Substances/Marijuana/paraphernalia
25. Possession of Illegal Substances/Other - hard drugs/paraphernalia
26. Selling Drugs - delivering controlled substance
27. Stolen Goods - receiving, holding, buying, selling, possession of stolen property, concealing
28. Grand Theft - over \$50.00
29. Petty Theft - less than \$50.00, shoplifting
30. Unspecified Theft - if no way to determine value
31. Truancy
32. Traffic - parking, speeding, driving without license, expired tag, leaving scene of accident, hit and run
33. Curfew/loitering
34. Vandalism/criminal mischief - prowling, destroying property, animal mistreatment, tampering, throwing rocks
35. Trespassing
36. Harrassment - threatening to hurt someone, taking lunch money, menacing
37. Other Sex Offense - (excludes sexual assault and prostitution) indecent exposure, homosexuality
38. Other Offense - false report, false alarm, deceiving officer
39. Selling without a licence
40. Desertion from military - AWOL

41. Suspicious of an offense - suspicious activity
  42. No Record - no codes in file
  43. Non-Offense
  44. Purged - No codes in file
  45. Arrest/Contact not specified - juvenile offender
  46. No Search/Unknown reason ("Blank")(No codes in file)
  - 47.
  48. No Search/Records not available (No codes in file)
  49. Drunk driving, reckless driving, fleeing and evading, careless driving
  50. Civil violations - fireworks, false alarms, jay walking, sleeping in parked car, paternity, non-support, illegal hunting /fishing, noise laws
  51. Violation against court - probation/parole violation, violation of house arrest, failure to pay fine, failure to appear, contempt of court, warrant
  52. Possession of controlled substance - violation of controlled substance act, or conspiracy to violate act
  53. Conspiracy
  54. Under influence of drugs - controlled substance, sniffing, drug use
  55. Smuggling/black market
  56. Organized crime
  57. Homicide
  80. Accessory to felony
  81. Accessory to misdemeanor
  82. Accessory to petty theft
  83. Kidnapping
  84. Evading arrest - escape, fugitive, resisting arrest, obstructing justice, interfering with police officer during arrest
  85. Incurigibility - unruly, CHINS
  86. Mistaken identity
- Blank = Don't know

Appendix B

---

Interviewer Name

---

Interviewer Number

---

Reviewer

INTERVIEW SCHEDULE  
NATIONAL YOUTH SURVEY  
1987

Institute of Behavioral Science  
Campus Box 483  
University of Colorado  
Boulder, Colorado 80309



INTERVIEWER'S NAME AND ID NUMBER \_\_\_\_\_

DATE OF INTERVIEW \_\_\_\_\_

Hello, my name is \_\_\_\_\_ and I'm part of the research group which interviewed you in 1984 as part of the National Youth Survey. We want to interview you again to learn if your feelings, values and activities have changed since that time. The interview will take about an hour and a half and you will be paid \$20 for your participation. I'd like to set up a time for the interview with you now.

(DO NOT INCLUDE ANY NAMES OR IDENTIFYING INFORMATION ON THIS SCHEDULE. REFER TO RESPONDENT AS 'R'. IF YOU KNOW THE RESPONDENT, CONTACT IBS IMMEDIATELY FOR REASSIGNMENT.)

---

LOG OF CALLS

---

TIME	DATE	COMMENTS
------	------	----------

---



RESPONDENT RECEIPT FORM

I have received \$20 in payment for my completion of the Youth Interview Schedule in the National Youth Survey mini-study. With the exception of your signature, PLEASE PRINT the following information.

ADDRESS LABEL CHANGES:

\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  
Respondent Name

\_\_\_\_\_  
Respondent Signature

\_\_\_\_\_  
Address

\_\_\_\_\_  
City, State and Zip Code

\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_  
Social Security Number

\_\_\_\_\_  
Date

(\_\_\_\_)\_\_\_\_\_  
Area Code Phone Number

\_\_\_\_\_  
Spouse or Partner's Full Name

Name, address and phone number of YOUR PARENTS, A RELATIVE (not living with you) and a CLOSE FRIEND.

FATHER OR STEPFATHER

Last Name:\_\_\_\_\_ First Name:\_\_\_\_\_ Initial:\_\_\_\_\_

Address:\_\_\_\_\_

City, State and Zip Code:\_\_\_\_\_

Phone Number:\_\_\_\_\_

MOTHER OR STEPMOTHER

Last Name:\_\_\_\_\_ First Name:\_\_\_\_\_ Initial:\_\_\_\_\_

Address: (If same as above-write SAME)\_\_\_\_\_

City, State and Zip Code:\_\_\_\_\_

Phone Number:\_\_\_\_\_

RELATIVE

Last Name: \_\_\_\_\_ First Name: \_\_\_\_\_ Initial: \_\_\_\_\_

Address: \_\_\_\_\_

City, State and Zip Code: \_\_\_\_\_

Phone Number: \_\_\_\_\_

CLOSE FRIEND

Last Name: \_\_\_\_\_ First Name: \_\_\_\_\_ Initial: \_\_\_\_\_

Address: \_\_\_\_\_

City, State and Zip Code: \_\_\_\_\_

Phone Number: \_\_\_\_\_

Signed copies of this form will be kept in locked files at the Behavioral Research Institute offices in Boulder, Colorado.



REFUSAL FORM

TIME: \_\_\_\_\_

DATE: \_\_\_\_\_

SEX, AGE, AND RACE: \_\_\_\_\_

ADDRESS

WHERE FOUND: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

PHONE NUMBER(S): \_\_\_\_\_

COMMENTS:



University of Colorado  
Institute of Behavioral Science  
National Youth Survey  
Campus Box 483  
Boulder, Colorado 80309

INFORMED CONSENT FORM - National Youth Survey

DESCRIPTION OF THE RESEARCH

The Behavioral Research Institute (BRI) has moved to the University of Colorado Boulder, Colorado and is now a part of the Institute of Behavioral Science (IBS). We are continuing the National Study of American young people in which you have participated over the past 10 years. As you will recall, this research involves collecting information from a representative sample of typical young adults asking them about their attitudes, beliefs and perceptions, and their involvement in both conventional and deviant types of activities. The research is an investigation of the causes and consequences of involvement in particular types of behavior. The information obtained will improve our understanding of both conventional and deviant types of behavior and could result in more effective policies and services for young people.

PARTICIPATION REQUIREMENTS AND GUARANTEES

The research involves a personal interview. As in previous years, the interview will last approximately an hour and a half and you will be paid \$20. You are free to choose whether or not to complete this interview. Some of the questions in the interview may be considered personal or sensitive and might cause some personal discomfort. In that event you are free to skip any questions that are objectionable. To ease any discomfort or anxiety, we guarantee that all of your answers will be confidential and that no one will see your answers except the interviewer who interviews you and the National Youth Survey research staff at IBS. Your name will not appear anywhere on any completed interview form. Completed interview schedules will have only a number ID and no one except the research staff will ever be able to match your name with your answers. The ID/name code list will be kept in a locked file and destroyed when the study is concluded.

As in prior years, the interview will again include questions about your involvement in certain illegal activities. There is some risk that your answers to these questions could involve you in some legal action if they were not protected and kept confidential by the NYS staff. We guarantee you that the NYS staff will keep your answers confidential; that the NYS has a U.S. Government guarantee of immunity from court subpoena, i.e., an assurance that the NYS will not be required to give any information from any interview in this study to any local state or federal court; and that none of your answers to any question in this interview will be given to any person or agency without your personal written consent. Further, only group data will be presented in reports--no individual data will be

reported. You will be pleased to know that in the 10 years of the National Youth Survey we know of no instance in which the confidentiality of the information obtained has been violated.

You are welcome to look at copies of the questions to be asked of you in the 1987 NYS Interview Schedule. You may also examine the Certificate of Confidentiality from the Department of Health and Human Services, which allows the NYS to promise you that no information you give the NYS will be given to any other person or agency without your written consent.

There are no direct health benefits to you from participation in this research, although many respondents in past years have indicated they enjoyed being involved in the study and found the questions interesting. The NYS will continue to send newsletters to all participants to inform you of study findings and conclusions. The potential benefits from this study will be to future young people. A better understanding of the causes and consequences of particular behavior patterns should result in more effective social policies and better services to young people who become involved in antisocial or personally dysfunctional behavior.

The interviewer will be happy to answer any questions you might have about taking part in this study. Each person in the study will be given a copy of this form (the Consent Form). If you have any questions later on, you may call or write:

Dr. D. S. Elliott  
Institute of Behavioral Science  
University of Colorado  
National Youth Survey  
Campus Box 483  
Boulder, Colorado 80309  
(303) 492-1266

Questions concerning your rights as a respondent in this survey can be directed to the Human Research Committee at the Graduate School of the University of Colorado and upon request you may receive a copy of this Institution's General Assurance from the Human Research Committee Secretary, Graduate School, University of Colorado, Boulder, Colorado 80309.

#### CONSENT

I have read the above description of the National Survey of Youth and the participation requirements and guarantees. I understand the procedures to be followed and the guarantees of confidentiality for all information I provide. It is also my understanding that participation is voluntary and that I may choose not to participate in this study. It is also my understanding that if I participate I may refuse to answer any questions that I find objectionable or too personal and that I may withdraw from the study at any time. I have been given an opportunity to examine the interview schedule and the Certificate of Confidentiality from the Department of Health and Human Services (DHHS).

Respondent's Name: (Please Print) \_\_\_\_\_

Respondents Signature: \_\_\_\_\_

Date: \_\_\_\_\_

Signed copies of this form will be kept in locked files at the  
Institute of Behavioral Science at the University of Colorado in  
Boulder, Colorado.





(IF YES): Were you married at any time in 1984, 1985, 1986?

\_\_\_\_(1) No \_\_\_\_ (2) Yes

(IF YES): During which years? \_\_\_\_1984 \_\_\_\_1985 \_\_\_\_1986

(GIVE RESPONDENT TIME-LINE SHEET AND EXPLAIN)

7. During 1984, 1985 or 1986 . . .

(IF MARRIED DURING 1984, 1985 or 1986)

a. Did your spouse have a serious accident? No Yes  
1 2

(IF YES:) When?  
\_\_\_\_\_ month/year

b. Did your spouse have a serious illness? No Yes  
1 2

(IF YES:) When?  
\_\_\_\_\_ month/year

c. Was your spouse unemployed for two months or longer? No Yes  
1 2

(IF YES:) What year(s)? (CIRCLE) 1984 1985 1986  
How many months (each year)? \_\_\_\_\_ months

(ASK ALL RESPONDENTS)

d. Did you have a serious accident? No Yes  
1 2

(IF YES:) When?  
\_\_\_\_\_ month/year

e. Did you have a serious illness? No Yes  
1 2

(IF YES:) When?  
\_\_\_\_\_ month/year

8. During the past three years (1984, 1985, 1986), have any of the following events happened to your parents?

(CIRCLE RESPONSES)

	No	Yes	IF YES: What Year(s)?		
a. Divorce?	1	2	84	85	86
b. Separation?	1	2	84	85	86
c. Remarriage?	1	2	84	85	86



d. Death?	1	2	84	85	86
e. Serious Accident?	1	2	84	85	86
f. Serious Illness?	1	2	84	85	86
g. Did your father (FATHER FIGURE) lose his job for a period of two months or longer?	1	2	84	85	86
h. Did your Mother (MOTHER FIGURE) lose her job for a period of two months or longer?	1	2	84	85	86

9. Who did you live with during 1986? (READ CATEGORIES - CHECK AS MANY CATEGORIES AS APPLY. IF MORE THAN ONE, ASK: Who did you live with the longest? THEN CIRCLE THE CATEGORY INVOLVING THE LONGEST PERIOD OF TIME.)

- |                              |   |
|------------------------------|---|
| ___(1) Mother and Father     | ___(8) Boyfriend/Girlfriend<br>(OPPOSITE SEX) |
| ___(2) Mother only           | ___(9) Boyfriend/Girlfriend<br>(SAME SEX)     |
| ___(3) Father only           | ___(10) Alone                                 |
| ___(4) Mother and Stepfather | ___(11) Military                              |
| ___(5) Father and Stepmother | ___(12) Other (SPECIFY)                       |
| ___(6) Spouse                |   |
| ___(7) Roommate(s)           |   |
- 

(GIVE THE RESPONDENT THE RESPONSE SCALE LIST):

This is a list of response scales that we will be using throughout the interview. It contains sets of possible answers to some of the questions. In the following set of questions we will be using response scale number 1, the Problem Scale.

Now I'd like to ask you some questions about the community, neighborhood, or area where you lived for most of last year, that is 1986. (INCLUDE COLLEGES AND MILITARY BASES.)

10. I am going to read a list of problems that sometimes occur in neighborhoods. Please tell me whether you think each was a problem in your neighborhood. Use the Problem Scale to select your answers. (READ CATEGORIES FOR THE FIRST ITEM)

	Big Problem	Somewhat of a Problem	Not a Problem
a. High unemployment	3	2	1

b. Different racial or cultural groups who do not get along with each other	3	2	1
c. Vandalism, buildings and personal belongings broken and torn up	3	2	1
d. Little respect for rules, laws and authority	3	2	1
e. Winos and junkies	3	2	1
f. Prostitution	3	2	1
g. Heavy vehicle traffic	3	2	1
h. Abandoned houses	3	2	1
i. Sexual assaults or rapes	3	2	1
j. Burglaries and thefts	3	2	1
k. Gambling	3	2	1
l. Run down and poorly kept buildings and yards	3	2	1
m. Syndicate, mafia, or organized crime	3	2	1
n. Assaults and muggings	3	2	1
o. Delinquent gangs	3	2	1

Now, let's talk about your friends.

Between Christmas a year ago and the Christmas just past . . .

11. Was there a particular group of friends that you ran around with (IF MARRIED OR LIVING WITH BOYFRIEND/GIRLFRIEND, ADD: not including your spouse or boyfriend/girlfriend you are/were living with)? (STANDARD PROBE: that you spent most of your time with)
- |    |     |
|----|-----|
| No | Yes |
| 1  | 2   |
- (IF YES, SKIP TO QUESTION 14)
- (IF NO:) Did you have any close friends?
- |    |     |
|----|-----|
| No | Yes |
| 1  | 2   |
- (IF YES, SKIP TO QUESTION 14)

12. Using the Importance Scale, #2, how important is it to you to have a group of friends and be included in their activities?  
(READ CATEGORIES)

Very Important	Pretty Important	Somewhat Important	Not too Important	Not Important at All
5	4	3	2	1

13. Using the How Much Scale, #3, do you feel any stress or pressure as a result of not having a group of friends?  
(READ CATEGORIES)

A Great Deal	Quite a Bit	Some	Not Too Much	Very Little
5	4	3	2	1

(SKIP TO QUESTION 28)

14. Could you please give me their first names or their initials so you can keep them in mind as you answer the next set of questions. (IF RESPONDENT LISTS ONLY ONE FRIEND, GO BACK TO QUESTION 12. QUESTIONS 14-27 REFER TO MORE THAN ONE FRIEND.)

_____	_____
_____	_____
_____	_____

From now on, when I use the term "friends," I am referring to these friends.

15. On the average, how many weekday afternoons, Monday through Friday, from 5:00 p.m. or the end of work to dinner, have you spent with your friends? (PROBE FOR A SINGLE RESPONSE)

0 1 2 3 4 5

16. On the average, how many weekday evenings, Monday through Friday, from dinnertime to bedtime, have you spent with your friends? (PROBE FOR A SINGLE RESPONSE)

0 1 2 3 4 5

17. For this question, use the How Much Scale, #3. On the weekends, how much time have you generally spent with your friends?

A Great Deal	Quite A Bit	Some	Not too Much	Very Little
5	4	3	2	1

18. On the average, how many hours per week have you spent with your friends? \_\_\_\_\_ hours

19. Again, using the How Much Scale, #3, how much have your friends influenced what you've thought and done?

A Great Deal	Quite A Bit	Some	Not too Much	Very Little
5	4	3	2	1

20. Would you like to be the kind of person your closest friends are? (READ CATEGORIES)

In All Ways	In Most Ways	In Some Ways	In a Few Ways	Not at All
5	4	3	2	1

21. Now use the Importance Scale, #2. How important has it been to you to have a group of friends and be included in their activities?

Very Important	Pretty Important	Somewhat Important	Not too Important	Not Important at All
5	4	3	2	1

22. Now use the Satisfaction Scale, #4. All things considered, how satisfied have you been with your group of friends?

Very Satisfied	Somewhat Satisfied	Neither Satisfied Nor Dissatisfied	Somewhat Dissatisfied	Very Dissatisfied
5	4	3	2	1

23. To what extent have you and your friends shared the same interests and activities? (READ CATEGORIES)

Share All Interests/Activities	Share Most Interests/Activities	Share Some Interests/Activities	Share a Few Interests/Activities	Share No Interests/Activities
5	4	3	2	1

The next few questions all use the How Much Scale, #3, for your answers.

24. How much stress or pressure has there been in your relationships with your friends? Use the How Much Scale to select your answer.

A Great Deal	Quite a Bit	Some	Not Too Much	Very Little
5	4	3	2	1

25. How much warmth and affection have you received from your friends?

A Great Deal	Quite a Bit	Some	Not Too Much	Very Little
5	4	3	2	1

26. How much support and encouragement have you received from your friends?

A Great Deal	Quite a Bit	Some	Not Too Much	Very Little
5	4	3	2	1

27. How much loyalty have you and your friends had for one another?

A Great Deal	Quite a Bit	Some	Not Too Much	Very Little
5	4	3	2	1

28. Now let's talk about school. Were you in high school, college, or university degree program, a business/vocational school program or some other educational program at any time during 1986?

- \_\_\_\_ (1) Academic Program (SKIP TO QUESTION 29)
- \_\_\_\_ (2) Business/Vocational School
- \_\_\_\_ (3) Other: Describe \_\_\_\_\_
- \_\_\_\_ (4) No

The following questions are about your past high school, college or university experience.

a. What is the highest grade you've completed? (CIRCLE ONE)

Grade School	High School	College	Graduate School
5 6 7 8	9 10 11 12	13 14 15 16	17

b. What was the last year during which you were in school? (CIRCLE ONE)

1985 1984 1983 1982 1981 1980 1979 1978 1977 1976

c. All things considered, how satisfied are you with your educational experience? Use the Satisfaction Scale, #4, to select your answer.

Very Satisfied	Somewhat Satisfied	Neither Satisfied Nor Dissatisfied	Somewhat Dissatisfied	Very Dissatisfied
5	4	3	2	1

d. How important is your past educational experience to you?  
Use the Importance Scale, #2, to select your answer.

Very Important	Pretty Important	Somewhat Important	Not too Important	Not Important at All
5	4	3	2	1

e. Do you feel any personal stress or pressure from persons who are important to you as a result of your not going further in school? Use the How Much Scale, #3, to select your answer.

A Great Deal	Quite a Bit	Some	Not Too Much	Very Little
5	4	3	2	1

(SKIP TO QUESTION 8)

29. What was the highest grade you completed in 1986?  
(CIRCLE ONE)

Grade School	High School	College	Graduate School
5 6 7 8	9 10 11 12	13 14 15 16	17

30. Which of the following best describes the grades you were getting at school? (MOST RECENT GRADING PERIOD. READ CATEGORIES - CIRCLE ANSWER)

Mostly A's	Mostly B's	Mostly C's	Mostly D's	Mostly F's
5	4	3	2	1

(IF GRADES CANNOT BE TRANSLATED INTO THE ABOVE SCALE, DESCRIBE THE GRADING SYSTEM AND THE RESPONDENT'S SCORE WITHIN IT.)

---



---

During the period you were in school . . .

31. On the average, how many weekday afternoons Monday through Friday, from the end of school or work to dinner, did you spend studying?

0 1 2 3 4 5

32. On the average, how many weekday evenings Monday through Friday, from dinnertime to bedtime, did you spent studying?

0 1 2 3 4 5

33. Use the How Much Scale, #3, to select your answer. On the weekends, how much time did you generally spend studying?

A Great Deal	Quite a Bit	Some	Not Too Much	Very Little
5	4	3	2	1

34. On the average, how many hours per week did you spend studying? \_\_\_\_\_ hours

35. Use the Importance Scale, #2. How important has your school/college work been to you?

Very Important	Pretty Important	Somewhat Important	Not too Important	Not Important at All
5	4	3	2	1

36. Use the Satisfaction Scale, #4, to select your answer. All things considered, how satisfied are you with your educational experience?

Very Satisfied	Somewhat Satisfied	Neither Satisfied Nor Dissatisfied	Somewhat Dissatisfied	Very Dissatisfied
5	4	3	2	1

37. Use the How Much Scale, #3. How much pressure or stress was associated with your being in school/college?

A Great Deal	Quite a Bit	Some	Not Too Much	Very Little
5	4	3	2	1

Between Christmas a year ago and the Christmas just past. . .

38. Have you had a job or jobs?  
 (INCLUDE ANY JOB FOR PAY INCLUDING MILITARY BUT NOT "ALLOWANCE")

No	Yes
1	2

(IF YES, SKIP TO QUESTION 43)

39. Was there ever a time last year when you looked hard for a job but couldn't find one?  
 (IF DIDN'T LOOK FOR JOB CODE AS "NO")

Yes	No
2	1

(IF NO, SKIP TO QUESTION 40)

(IF YES:)

Were any of the following things involved in your failure to get a job? (READ CATEGORIES - CIRCLE AS MANY AS APPLY)

a. Lacked the skills necessary for the job?	No	Yes
	1	2

- b. Lacked the experience required for the job? 1 2
- c. Lacked the educational requirements for the job? 1 2
- d. Racial discrimination by the employer? 1 2
- e. Sexual discrimination by the employer? 1 2
- f. Job didn't pay enough? 1 2
- g. Other (DESCRIBE) \_\_\_\_\_

40. Were you receiving any welfare or public assistance during the year such as Aid to Families with Dependent Children, Food Stamps or Medicaid?

No	Yes
1	2

41. Use the Importance Scale, #2. How important is it to you to have a job?

Very Important	Pretty Important	Somewhat Important	Not too Important	Not Important at All
5	4	3	2	1

42. Use the How Much Scale, #3. Do you feel any personal stress or pressure from persons who are important to you to get a job?

A Great Deal	Quite A Bit	Some	Not too Much	Very Little
5	4	3	2	1

(SKIP TO QUESTION 53)

43. a. What job(s) did you have last year? (INCLUDE MILITARY AS ONE JOB)

- 1) \_\_\_\_\_
- 2) \_\_\_\_\_
- 3) \_\_\_\_\_
- 4) \_\_\_\_\_
- 5) \_\_\_\_\_

b. Weeks worked last year?

c. Hours/week worked last year?

d. What was your pay?  
(INDICATE PER HR/WK/MO)

- 1) \_\_\_\_\_ \$\_\_\_\_\_ per \_\_\_\_\_
- 2) \_\_\_\_\_ \$\_\_\_\_\_ per \_\_\_\_\_
- 3) \_\_\_\_\_ \$\_\_\_\_\_ per \_\_\_\_\_



- 4) \_\_\_\_\_ \$\_\_\_\_\_ per \_\_\_\_\_  
 5) \_\_\_\_\_ \$\_\_\_\_\_ per \_\_\_\_\_

44. (IF ANY OF THE ABOVE JOBS INVOLVED 10 HOURS A WEEK OR MORE, CIRCLE YES) YES

(ASK QUESTIONS 45-48 FOR THE JOB WITH THE MOST TOTAL HOURS -- "NUMBER OF WEEKS" TIMES "NUMBER OF HOURS/WEEK." IF TWO OR MORE JOBS ARE TIED, CHOOSE THE MOST RECENT JOB.)

45. When you were working at (NAME OF JOB), what were your main duties? (LIST MAIN DUTIES)

\_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_

46. Use the Importance Scale, #2. How important has this job, (NAME OF JOB), been to you?

Very Important	Pretty Important	Somewhat Important	Not too Important	Not Important at All
5	4	3	2	1

47. Use the Satisfaction Scale, #4. All things considered, how satisfied have you been with this job?

Very Satisfied	Somewhat Satisfied	Neither Satisfied Nor Dissatisfied	Somewhat Dissatisfied	Very Dissatisfied
5	4	3	2	1

48. Use the How Much Scale, #3. How much pressure or stress have you been under at work?

A Great Deal	Quite A Bit	Some	Not too Much	Very Little
5	4	3	2	1

49. Was there ever a time last year when you looked hard for a job but couldn't find one? (IF DIDN'T LOOK FOR JOB CODE AS "NO")

Yes	No
2	1

(IF NO, SKIP TO QUESTION 50)

(IF YES:) Were any of the following things involved in your failure to get a job? (READ CATEGORIES - CIRCLE AS MANY AS APPLY)

No Yes

- |   |   |   |
|---|---|---|
| a. Lacked the skills necessary for the job?         | 1 | 2 |
| b. Lacked the experience required for the job?      | 1 | 2 |
| c. Lacked the educational requirements for the job? | 1 | 2 |
| d. Racial discrimination by the employer?           | 1 | 2 |
| e. Sexual discrimination by the employer?           | 1 | 2 |
| f. Job didn't pay enough?                           | 1 | 2 |
| g. Other (DESCRIBE)                                 | 1 | 2 |

50. Were you receiving any welfare or public assistance during the year such as Aid to Families with Dependent Children, Food Stamps or Medicaid?

No	Yes
1	2

51. Have you been fired or laid off from a job during the past year?

Yes	No	(IF NO, SKIP TO QUESTION 52)
2	1	

(IF YES:)

- A. Were any of the following things involved in your termination? (READ CATEGORIES - CIRCLE AS MANY AS APPLY)
- |  | No | Yes |
|--|----|-----|
| a. Reduction in force?                               | 1  | 2   |
| b. Low seniority?                                    | 1  | 2   |
| c. Your violation of company rules or policies?      | 1  | 2   |
| d. Racial discrimination by the employer?            | 1  | 2   |
| e. Sexual discrimination by the employer?            | 1  | 2   |
| f. Lacked the necessary skills to do the job?        | 1  | 2   |
| g. Personality conflict with the boss/supervisor?    | 1  | 2   |
| h. Your use of alcohol or drugs on the job?          | 1  | 2   |
| i. Your use of alcohol or drugs off the job?         | 1  | 2   |
| j. Theft of company cash or property?                | 1  | 2   |
| k. Sexual harassment by another employee/supervisor? | 1  | 2   |
| B. Do you feel this termination was justified?       | 1  | 2   |

52. Do you believe your chances for promotion or advancement at work have been seriously limited by any of the following things? (READ CATEGORIES - CIRCLE AS MANY AS APPLY)

- |  | No | Yes |
|--|----|-----|
| a. Your interpersonal skills?                                    | 1  | 2   |
| b. Your job skills?  | 1  | 2   |
| c. Your level of educational achievement or degree?              | 1  | 2   |
| d. Your amount of experience on the job?                         | 1  | 2   |
| e. Sexual discrimination?  | 1  | 2   |
| f. Racial discrimination?  | 1  | 2   |
| g. Your appearance (clothes, grooming, complexion weight, etc.)? | 1  | 2   |

53. Excluding money earned on a job, what was the total amount of money you received from interest, dividends, gifts from parent(s), unemployment, alimony, public assistance etc. during 1986? \$\_\_\_\_\_

54. Did you have a job during 1985?

Yes	No (SKIP TO QUESTION 56)
2	1
V	

(IF YES:)

55. a. What job(s) did you have in 1985? (INCLUDE MILITARY AS ONE JOB)

- 1) \_\_\_\_\_
- 2) \_\_\_\_\_
- 3) \_\_\_\_\_
- 4) \_\_\_\_\_
- 5) \_\_\_\_\_

b. Weeks worked during 1985?	c. Hours/week worked during 1985?	d. What was your pay? (INDICATE PER HR/WK/MO)
1) _____	_____	\$_____ per _____
2) _____	_____	\$_____ per _____
3) _____	_____	\$_____ per _____
4) _____	_____	\$_____ per _____
5) _____	_____	\$_____ per _____

56. Did you have a job during 1984?

Yes	No (GO TO PAGE 15)
2	1
V	

(IF YES:)

57. a. What job(s) did you have during 1984? (INCLUDE MILITARY AS ONE JOB)

- 1) \_\_\_\_\_

- 2) \_\_\_\_\_
- 3) \_\_\_\_\_
- 4) \_\_\_\_\_
- 5) \_\_\_\_\_

b. Weeks worked during 1984?	c. Hours/week worked during 1984?	d. What was your pay? (INDICATE PER HR/WK/MO)
1) _____	_____	\$_____ per _____
2) _____	_____	\$_____ per _____
3) _____	_____	\$_____ per _____
4) _____	_____	\$_____ per _____
5) _____	_____	\$_____ per _____

(LOOK AT QUESTION 9. IF RESPONDENT LIVED WITH SPOUSE OR BOYFRIEND/GIRLFRIEND, EITHER OPPOSITE OR SAME SEX, IN 1986, ASK QUESTIONS 59-87. IF NOT LIVING WITH SPOUSE OR BOYFRIEND/GIRLFRIEND IN 1986, SKIP TO QUESTION 88)

(IF LIVING WITH BOTH SPOUSE AND BOYFRIEND/GIRLFRIEND ASK:)

58. Was the person you were living with most recently your spouse or a girlfriend/boyfriend?

- \_\_\_\_ (1) Spouse
- \_\_\_\_ (2) Girlfriend/Boyfriend (OPPOSITE SEX)
- \_\_\_\_ (3) Girlfriend/Boyfriend (SAME SEX)

(ASK QUESTIONS 59-87 FOR THE MOST RECENT RELATIONSHIP.)

Between Christmas a year ago and the Christmas just past . . .

59. How many months did you live with your \_\_\_\_\_ (spouse/ girlfriend/boyfriend)?

\_\_\_\_\_  
Months

60. Use the Importance Scale, #2. How important have the things you've done with your \_\_\_\_\_ (spouse/girlfriend/boyfriend) been to you?

Very Important	Pretty Important	Somewhat Important	Not too Important	Not Important at All
5	4	3	2	1

61. Use the How Much Scale, #3. How much has your \_\_\_\_\_  
 (spouse/girlfriend/boyfriend) influenced what you've thought  
 and done?

A Great Deal	Quite A Bit	Some	Not too Much	Very Little
5	4	3	2	1

62. Would you like to be the kind of person your \_\_\_\_\_  
 (spouse/boyfriend/girlfriend) is? (READ CATEGORIES)

In All Ways	In Most Ways	In Some Ways	In a Few Ways	Not at All
5	4	3	2	1

63. Use the Satisfaction Scale, #4. All things considered, how  
 satisfied have you been with your relationship with your  
 \_\_\_\_\_ (spouse/boyfriend/girlfriend)?

Very Satisfied	Somewhat Satisfied	Neither Satisfied Nor Dissatisfied	Somewhat Dissatisfied	Very Dissatisfied
5	4	3	2	1

64. To what extent have you and your \_\_\_\_\_ (spouse/boyfriend/  
 girlfriend) shared the same interests and activities?  
 (READ CATEGORIES)

Share All Interests/ Activities	Share Most Interests/ Activities	Share Some Interests/ Activities	Share a Few Interests/ Activities	Share No Interests/ Activities
5	4	3	2	1

65. Use the How Much Scale. How much warmth and affection have  
 you received from your \_\_\_\_\_ (spouse/boyfriend/girlfriend)?

A Great Deal	Quite A Bit	Some	Not too Much	Very Little
5	4	3	2	1

66. Use the Satisfaction Scale. How satisfied have you been with  
 the quality of your sexual relations?

Very Satisfied	Somewhat Satisfied	Neither Satisfied Nor Dissatisfied	Somewhat Dissatisfied	Very Dissatisfied
5	4	3	2	1

67. Use the Use the How Much Scale. How much support and  
 encouragement have you received from your \_\_\_\_\_ (spouse/  
 boyfriend/girlfriend)?

A Great Deal	Quite A Bit	Some	Not too Much	Very Little
5	4	3	2	1

68. Use the How Much Scale. How much loyalty have you and your \_\_\_\_\_ (spouse/boyfriend/girlfriend) had for one another?

A Great Deal	Quite A Bit	Some	Not too Much	Very Little
5	4	3	2	1

69. Use the How Much Scale. Think of this relationship over the past year. How much stress or pressure has there been in this relationship?

A Great Deal	Quite A Bit	Some	Not too Much	Very Little
5	4	3	2	1

70. Has your \_\_\_\_\_ (spouse/boyfriend/girlfriend) ever tried to influence you to do something most people would think of as wrong?

No	Yes	(IF YES) How many times? (READ CATEGORIES)
1	2	
Once	Two or Three Times	Four or more Times
1	2	3

71. Was your \_\_\_\_\_ (spouse/boyfriend/girlfriend) employed at any time during 1986?

Yes	No	(IF NO, SKIP TO QUESTION 72)
2	1	

A. What kind of job(s) did your \_\_\_\_\_ (spouse/boyfriend/girlfriend) have during 1986?

(1) \_\_\_\_\_

(2) \_\_\_\_\_

(3) \_\_\_\_\_

(4) \_\_\_\_\_

B. How many weeks did s/he work at this job?

(1) \_\_\_\_\_

(2) \_\_\_\_\_

(3) \_\_\_\_\_

(4) \_\_\_\_\_

C. On the average, how many hours per week did s/he work at this job?

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

72. How far has your \_\_\_\_\_ (spouse/boyfriend/girlfriend) gone in school? (HIGHEST ACADEMIC GRADE COMPLETED OR DEGREE ATTAINED)

Grade: 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 Years of College: 1 2 3 4  
 Degree: \_\_\_\_\_

73. Approximately what was your \_\_\_\_\_ (spouse's/boyfriend's/  
 girlfriend's) total income during 1986? \$\_\_\_\_\_

The following questions have to do with your family, meaning your  
 parents, brothers and sisters. Between Christmas a year ago and  
 the Christmas just past . . .

74. How often have you taken part in family activities such as  
 birthday parties, holiday dinners, and traditional times?  
 (READ CATEGORIES)

Never	Once or twice	3 or 4 times	Monthly	Weekly
1	2	3	4	5

75. How many months did you live with your family, meaning your  
 parents, brothers and sisters?

\_\_\_\_\_ months (IF 12 MONTHS, SKIP TO QUESTION 77)

76. During the months you were not living with your family in the  
 past year, how often have you been in touch with your family  
 through phone calls, letters, or visits? (READ CATEGORIES)

Never	Once or twice	3 or 4 times	Monthly	Weekly	More than Once a Week
1	2	3	4	5	6

77. Use the How Much Scale. How much have your parents influenced  
 what you've thought and done?

A Great Deal	Quite A Bit	Some	Not too Much	Very Little
5	4	3	2	1

78. Use the Importance Scale. How important have the things  
 you've done with your family been to you?

Very Important	Pretty Important	Somewhat Important	Not too Important	Not Important at All
5	4	3	2	1

79. Use the Satisfaction Scale. Overall, how satisfied have you  
 been with your relationship with your parents?

Very Satisfied	Somewhat Satisfied	Neither Satisfied Nor Dissatisfied	Somewhat Dissatisfied	Very Dissatisfied
5	4	3	2	1

80. Use the How Much Scale. Think of your relationship with your parents. How much stress or pressure has there been in this area of your life?

A Great Deal	Quite A Bit	Some	Not too Much	Very Little
5	4	3	2	1

Between Christmas a year ago and the Christmas just past . . .

81. How often have you taken part in your \_\_\_\_\_ (spouse's/ girlfriend's/boyfriend's) family activities such as birthday parties, holiday dinners, and traditional times?  
(READ CATEGORIES)

Never	Once or twice	3 or 4 times	Monthly	Weekly
1	2	3	4	5

82. How many months did you live with your \_\_\_\_\_ (spouse's/ girlfriend's/boyfriend's) family?

\_\_\_\_\_ months (IF 12 MONTHS, SKIP TO QUESTION 84)

83. During the months you were not living with your \_\_\_\_\_ (spouse's/girlfriend's/boyfriend's) family in the past year, how often have you been in touch with them through phone calls, letters, or visits? (READ CATEGORIES)

Never	Once or twice	3 or 4 times	Monthly	Weekly	More than Once a Week
1	2	3	4	5	6

84. Use the How Much Scale. How much have (his/her) parents influenced what you've thought and done?

A Great Deal	Quite A Bit	Some	Not too Much	Very Little
5	4	3	2	1

85. Use the Importance Scale. How important have the things you've done with (his/her) family been to you?

Very Important	Pretty Important	Somewhat Important	Not too Important	Not Important at All
5	4	3	2	1

86. Use the How Much Scale. Think of your relationship with your spouse's/boyfriend's/girlfriend's parents. How much stress or pressure has there been in this area of your life?



A Great Deal    Quite A Bit    Some    Not too Much    Very Little  
 5                    4                    3                    2                    1

87. Use the Satisfaction Scale. Overall, how satisfied have you been with your relationship with your (in-laws/girlfriend's parents/boyfriend's parents)?

Very Satisfied    Somewhat Satisfied    Neither Satisfied Nor Dissatisfied    Somewhat Dissatisfied    Very Dissatisfied  
 5                    4                    3                    2                    1

(SKIP TO QUESTION 100)

The following questions have to do with your family, meaning your parents, brothers and sisters. Between Christmas a year ago and the Christmas just past . . .

88. On the average, how many weekday afternoons, Monday through Friday, from 5:00 p.m. or the end of work to dinner, have you spent playing, talking, or working with members of your family?                    0    1    2    3    4    5

89. On the average, how many weekday evenings, Monday through Friday, from dinnertime to bedtime, have you spent playing, talking, or working with members of your family?                    0    1    2    3    4    5

90. Use the How Much Scale. On the weekends, how much time have you generally spent playing, talking, or working with members of your family?

A Great Deal    Quite A Bit    Some    Not too Much    Very Little  
 5                    4                    3                    2                    1

91. How often have you taken part in family activities such as birthday parties, holiday dinners, and traditional times? (READ CATEGORIES)

Never    Once or twice    3 or 4 times    Monthly    Weekly  
 1                    2                    3                    4                    5

92. How many months did you live with your family?

\_\_\_\_\_ months    (IF 12 MONTHS, SKIP TO QUESTION 94)

93. During the months you were not living with your family in the past year, how often have you been in touch with your family through phone calls, letters, or visits? (READ CATEGORIES)

Never	Once or twice	3 or 4 times	Monthly	Weekly	More than Once a Week
1	2	3	4	5	6

94. Use the How Much Scale. How much have your parents influenced what you've thought and done?

A Great Deal	Quite A Bit	Some	Not too Much	Very Little
5	4	3	2	1

95. Use the Importance Scale. How important have the things you've done with your family been to you?

Very Important	Pretty Important	Somewhat Important	Not too Important	Not Important at All
5	4	3	2	1

96. Use the Satisfaction Scale. All things considered, how satisfied have you been with your relationship with your parents?

Very Satisfied	Somewhat Satisfied	Neither Satisfied Nor Dissatisfied	Somewhat Dissatisfied	Very Dissatisfied
5	4	3	2	1

97. Use the How Much Scale. How much warmth and affection have you received from your parents?

A Great Deal	Quite A Bit	Some	Not too Much	Very Little
5	4	3	2	1

98. Use the How Much Scale. How much support and encouragement have you received from your parents?

A Great Deal	Quite A Bit	Some	Not too Much	Very Little
5	4	3	2	1

99. Use the How Much Scale. Think of your relationship with your parents. How much stress or pressure has there been in this relationship?

A Great Deal	Quite A Bit	Some	Not too Much	Very Little
5	4	3	2	1

100. Do you have any children? (INCLUDE STEPCHILDREN)

Yes	No
2	1

(IF NO SKIP TO QUESTION 107)

101. Please give me the birthdate and sex of each child, starting with the oldest and indicate whether or not each was living with you during any part of 1986.

	Birthdate Month/Year	Sex of Child		Living with Respondent	
		Boy	Girl	Yes	No
a. Oldest child?	_____	1	2	1	2
b. Next Oldest child?	_____	1	2	1	2
c. Next Oldest child?	_____	1	2	1	2
d. Next Oldest child?	_____	1	2	1	2
e. Next Oldest child?	_____	1	2	1	2

102. Are all of these children your biological children?

Yes	No	(IF NO:) Which ones are not your biological children? (CIRCLE LETTER OF CHILD ABOVE)
2	1	

103. During an average week in the past year, how many hours have you spent with your \_\_\_\_\_ (child/children)?

\_\_\_\_\_ Hours per week

104. Use the How Much Scale. In general, how much have you enjoyed being with your \_\_\_\_\_ (child/children)?

A Great Deal	Quite A Bit	Some	Not too Much	Very Little
5	4	3	2	1

105. Use the Satisfaction Scale. How satisfied have you been with your relationship with your \_\_\_\_\_ (child/children)?

Very Satisfied	Somewhat Satisfied	Neither Satisfied Nor Dissatisfied	Somewhat Dissatisfied	Very Dissatisfied
5	4	3	2	1

106. Use the How Much Scale. Thinking of your relationships) with your \_\_\_\_\_ (child/children) during the past year, how much stress or pressure is there in this/these relationships?

A Great Deal	Quite A Bit	Some	Not too Much	Very Little
5	4	3	2	1

107. During the past year, how often did you attend church, synagogue, or other religious services? (READ CATEGORIES)

\_\_\_\_(5) Several Times a week      \_\_\_\_ (2) Several Times a Year  
 \_\_\_\_ (4) Once a Week                \_\_\_\_ (1) Never  
 \_\_\_\_ (3) Once or Twice a Month

108. Use the Importance Scale. How important has religion been in your life?

Very Important	Pretty Important	Somewhat Important	Not too Important	Not Important at All
5	4	3	2	1

Now I'd like to ask you some questions about your long range goals and your chances of achieving these goals. Use Scale Number 5.

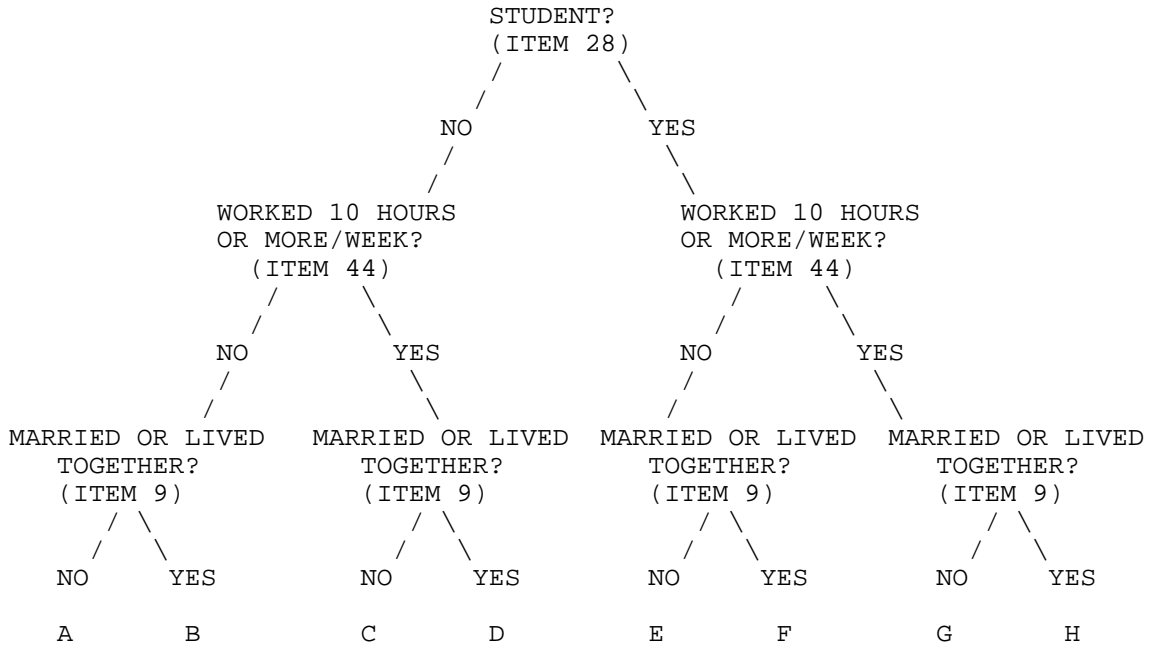
How important is it to you . . .

	Very Important	Somewhat Important	Not Important at All
109. to be a success in your work or career?	5	3	1
110. to use your abilities in your work or career?	5	3	1
111. to get ahead quickly in your work or career.	5	3	1
112. to have a good job or career	5	3	1
113. to graduate from college?	5	3	1
114. (IF NOT MARRIED) to get married?	5	3	1
115. to have a long term intimate relationship with a person of the opposite sex?	5	3	1
116. to have children of your own?	5	3	1
117. to earn an annual salary of at least \$20,000 this year?	5	3	1

What do you think your chances are for . . .  
(ASK ONLY IF "VERY" OR "SOMEWHAT IMPORTANT")

	Good	Fair	Poor	(DON'T KNOW)	Already Achieved
109. to be a success in your work or career?	5	3	1	_____	8
110. to use your abilities in your work or career?	5	3	1	_____	8
111. to get ahead quickly in your work or career.	5	3	1	_____	8
112. to have a good job or career?	5	3	1	_____	8
113. to graduate from college?	5	3	1	_____	8
114. (IF NOT MARRIED) to get married?	5	3	1	_____	8
115. to have a long term intimate relationship with a person of the opposite sex?	5	3	1	_____	8
116. to have children of your own?	5	3	1	_____	8
117. to earn an annual salary of at least \$20,000 this year?	5	3	1	_____	8

FOLLOW THE "TREE" DIAGRAM TO CLASSIFY THE RESPONDENT AS TYPE A-H.  
 READ THROUGH TREE WITH RESPONDENT. CIRCLE THE RESPONDENT TYPE ON  
 THIS PAGE AND THE TOP OF THE FOLLOWING THREE PAGES.



In the next set of questions, I'd like to ask about some of your feelings and beliefs. If I ask about your family, I am referring to your parents, brothers, and sisters. Please tell me how much you agree or disagree with these statements about you. Choose your answers from the Agree-Disagree Scale, #6.

RESPONDENT TYPE	Strongly Agree	Agree	Neither	Disagree	Strongly Disagree (DON'T KNOW)	
A   B   C   D   E   F   G   H --- --- --- --- --- --- --- --- C D G H	5	4	3	2	1	
118. You can make it at work without having to cheat or lie.	5	4	3	2	1	_____
B D F H 119. Sometimes you have to lie to your _____ (husband/wife/girlfriend/boyfriend) in order to avoid arguments or fights.	5	4	3	2	1	_____
C D G H 120. Sometimes you need to lie in order to get a job.	5	4	3	2	1	_____
A B C D E F G H 121. Making a good impression is more important than telling the truth to friends.	5	4	3	2	1	_____
E F G H 122. To stay out of trouble, it's sometimes necessary to lie to professors/teachers.	5	4	3	2	1	_____
A B C D E F G H 123. Making a good impression is more important than telling the truth to parents.	5	4	3	2	1	_____
C D G H 124. If you want your fellow workers to like you, you may have to cover up for them.	5	4	3	2	1	_____
B D F H 125. It's okay to lie if it keeps your _____ (husband/wife/girlfriend/boyfriend) out of trouble.	5	4	3	2	1	_____

- E F G H
126. You can make it in school/college without having to cheat on exams or tests. 5 4 3 2 1 \_\_\_\_\_
- A B C D E F G H
127. It's important to be honest with your parents, even if they become upset or angry. 5 4 3 2 1 \_\_\_\_\_
- A B C D E F G H
128. You have to be willing to break some rules if you want to be popular with your friends. 5 4 3 2 1 \_\_\_\_\_
- E F G H
129. It's important to do your own work at school/college even if it means some students won't like you. 5 4 3 2 1 \_\_\_\_\_
- A B C D E F G H
130. In order to gain the respect of your friends, it's sometimes necessary to beat up on other people. 5 4 3 2 1 \_\_\_\_\_
- C D G H
131. At work it's sometimes necessary to break the rules in order to get ahead. 5 4 3 2 1 \_\_\_\_\_
- B D F H
132. Sometimes it's necessary to deceive your (husband/wife/girl-friend/boyfriend) in order to have a good relationship. 5 4 3 2 1 \_\_\_\_\_
- E F G H
133. At school/college it's sometimes necessary to play dirty in order to win. 5 4 3 2 1 \_\_\_\_\_
- A B C D E F G H
134. Sometimes it's necessary to lie to your parents in order to 5 4 3 2 1 \_\_\_\_\_



keep their trust.

	E F G H					
135. Making a good impres- sion is more important than telling the truth to professors/teachers.	5	4	3	2	1	_____

	B D F H					
136. It may be necessary to break promises to others in order to get along with your _____ (husband/wife/girl- friend/boyfriend).	5	4	3	2	1	_____

	A B C D E F G H					
137. It's okay to lie if it keeps your friends out of trouble.	5	4	3	2	1	_____

	A B C D E F G H					
138. It may be necessary to break some of your parents' rules in order to keep some of your friends.	5	4	3	2	1	_____

I'd like to know how others would describe you. I'll read a list of phrases and for each will ask you to tell me how much you think your parents would agree with that description of you. Use the Agree-Disagree Scale to pick your responses.

	Strongly Agree	Agree	Neither Agree nor Disagree	Disagree	Strongly(DON'T Disagree KNOW)	
139. are well-liked.	5	4	3	2	1	_____
140. need help.	5	4	3	2	1	_____
141. are a bad person.	5	4	3	2	1	_____
142. are often upset.	5	4	3	2	1	_____
143. are a good citizen.	5	4	3	2	1	_____
144. get along well with other people.	5	4	3	2	1	_____
145. are messed up.	5	4	3	2	1	_____
146. break rules.	5	4	3	2	1	_____

147. have a lot of personal problems.	5	4	3	2	1	_____
148. get into trouble.	5	4	3	2	1	_____
149. are likely to succeed.	5	4	3	2	1	_____
150. do things that are against the law.	5	4	3	2	1	_____

I'm going to read a list of behaviors to you, and then ask you how others would react if you behaved in these ways. Use the Approve-Disapprove Scale, #7, to select your answers. (IF RESPONDENT DIFFERENTIATES BETWEEN MOTHER AND FATHER, RECORD AND LABEL EACH SEPARATELY)

	Dis- Approv	Neither Approve	Approve		
	Strongly Disapprove	nor Dis- approve	Strongly Approve	(DON'T KNOW)	

How would your parents react if you . . .

151. cheated on your income tax.	5	4	3	2	1	_____
152. stole something worth less than \$5.	5	4	3	2	1	_____
153. sold hard drugs such as heroin, cocaine and LSD.	5	4	3	2	1	_____
154. used marijuana or hashish.	5	4	3	2	1	_____
155. stole something worth more than \$50.	5	4	3	2	1	_____
156. hit or threatened to hit someone without any reason.	5	4	3	2	1	_____
157. used alcohol.	5	4	3	2	1	_____
158. purposely damaged or destroyed property that did not belong to you.	5	4	3	2	1	_____
159. broke into a vehicle or building to steal something.	5	4	3	2	1	_____

160. deliberately injured your spouse/boyfriend/girlfriend, e.g., hit, choked or cut him/her?	5	4	3	2	1	_____
How would your close friends react if you . . .						
161. cheated on your income tax.	5	4	3	2	1	_____
162. stole something worth less than \$5	5	4	3	2	1	_____
163. sold hard drugs such as heroin, cocaine and LSD.	5	4	3	2	1	_____
164. used marijuana or hashish.	5	4	3	2	1	_____
165. stole something worth more than \$50.	5	4	3	2	1	_____
166. hit or threatened to hit someone without any reason.	5	4	3	2	1	_____
167. used alcohol.	5	4	3	2	1	_____
168. pressured or forced someone to do more sexually than he/she wanted to do.	5	4	3	2	1	_____
169. purposely damaged or destroyed property that did not belong to you.	5	4	3	2	1	_____
170. broke into a vehicle or building to steal something.	5	4	3	2	1	_____
171. had sexual intercourse with a person of the opposite sex (IF MARRIED, ADD) other than with your husband/wife.	5	4	3	2	1	_____
172. deliberately in-	5	4	3	2	1	_____

jured your spouse/  
boyfriend/girl-  
friend, e.g., hit,  
choked or cut him/  
her?

(IF WORKING)

How would the people at  
work react if you. . .

173. cheated on your income tax.	5	4	3	2	1	_____
174. stole something worth less than \$5.	5	4	3	2	1	_____
175. sold hard drugs such as heroin, cocaine and LSD.	5	4	3	2	1	_____
176. used marijuana or hashish.	5	4	3	2	1	_____
177. stole something worth more than \$50.	5	4	3	2	1	_____
178. hit or threatened to hit someone without any reason.	5	4	3	2	1	_____
179. used alcohol.	5	4	3	2	1	_____
180. purposely damaged or destroyed prop- erty that did not belong to you.	5	4	3	2	1	_____
181. broke into a vehicle or build- ing to steal something.	5	4	3	2	1	_____
182. deliberately in- jured your spouse/ boyfriend/girl- friend, e.g., hit, choked or cut him/ her?	5	4	3	2	1	_____

(IF MARRIED OR LIVING TOGETHER)

How would your spouse/boyfriend/  
girlfriend react if you. . .

183. cheated on your income tax.	5	4	3	2	1	_____
-------------------------------------	---	---	---	---	---	-------

184. stole something worth less than \$5	5	4	3	2	1	_____
185. sold hard drugs such as heroin, cocaine and LSD.	5	4	3	2	1	_____
186. used marijuana or hashish.	5	4	3	2	1	_____
187. stole something worth more than \$50.	5	4	3	2	1	_____
188. hit or threatened to hit someone without any reason.	5	4	3	2	1	_____
189. used alcohol.	5	4	3	2	1	_____
190. purposely damaged or destroyed property that did not belong to you.	5	4	3	2	1	_____
191. broke into a vehicle or building to steal something.	5	4	3	2	1	_____
192. deliberately injured him/her, e.g., hit, choked or cut him/her?	5	4	3	2	1	_____

For this next set of questions, please tell me how wrong you think each of the following things is. Use the How Wrong Scale, #8, to select your answers.

A Lit- Not  
 Very tle Bit Wrong (DON'T  
 Wrong Wrong Wrong at All KNOW)

How wrong is it for someone your age to . . . (REPEAT STEM SEVERAL TIMES)

193. cheat on their income tax?	4	3	2	1	_____
194. purposely damage or destroy property that does not belong to you?	4	3	2	1	_____
195. use marijuana or hashish?	4	3	2	1	_____

196. steal something worth less than \$5?	4	3	2	1	_____
197. hit or threaten to hit someone without any reason?	4	3	2	1	_____
198. use alcohol?	4	3	2	1	_____
199. break into a vehicle or building to steal something?	4	3	2	1	_____
200. sell hard drugs such as heroin, cocaine, and LSD?	4	3	2	1	_____
201. steal something worth more than \$50?	4	3	2	1	_____
202. get drunk once in awhile?	4	3	2	1	_____
203. use prescription drugs such as amphetamines or barbiturates when there is no medical need for them?	4	3	2	1	_____
204. give or sell alcohol to kids under 18?	4	3	2	1	_____
205. attack someone with the idea of seriously hurting or killing them?	4	3	2	1	_____
206. exceed the speed limit by 10-20 mph?	4	3	2	1	_____
207. use force (strongarming) to get money or things from other people?	4	3	2	1	_____
208. deliberately hit and injure their spouse/boyfriend/girlfriend?	4	3	2	1	_____

Now let's talk about your friends' behavior during the period between Christmas a year ago and the Christmas just past. I'd like to ask you how many of your close friends have done each thing I will read to you. Please use the Number of Friends Scale, #9, to choose your responses.

Think of your friends. (ASK THESE QUESTIONS FOR ALL RESPONDENTS, UNLESS THEY REITERATE THAT THEY HAVE NO FRIENDS AND CAN'T ANSWER THE QUESTIONS.)

	All of Them	Most of Them	Som of Them	Very Few of Them	None of Them	(DON'T KNOW)
During the last year how many of them have . . . (REPEAT STEM SEVERAL TIMES)						
209. cheated on their income tax?	5	4	3	2	1	_____
210. purposely damaged or destroyed property that did not belong to them?	5	4	3	2	1	_____
211. used marijuana or hashish?	5	4	3	2	1	_____
212. stolen something worth less than \$5?	5	4	3	2	1	_____
213. hit or threatened to hit someone without any reason?	5	4	3	2	1	_____
214. used alcohol?	5	4	3	2	1	_____
215. broken into a vehicle or building to steal something?	5	4	3	2	1	_____
216. sold hard drugs such as heroin, cocaine, and LSD?	5	4	3	2	1	_____
217. stolen something worth more than \$50?	5	4	3	2	1	_____
218. suggested you do some- thing that was against the law?	5	4	3	2	1	_____
219. gotten drunk once in awhile?	5	4	3	2	1	_____
220. used prescription drugs such as amphetamines or barbiturates when there was no medical need for them?	5	4	3	2	1	_____
221. sold or given alcohol to kids under 18?	5	4	3	2	1	_____
222. pressured or forced some- one to do more sexually than he/she wanted to do?	5	4	3	2	1	_____

This section deals with your own behavior. I'd like to remind you that all your answers are confidential. I'll read a series of behaviors to you. Please give me your best estimate of the exact number of times you've done each thing during the last year from Christmas a year ago to the Christmas just past. (RECORD A SINGLE NUMBER, NOT A RANGE, AND "0" IF RESPONDENT NEVER ENGAGED IN A BEHAVIOR.

FOR ANY BEHAVIOR THAT THE RESPONDENT HAS ENGAGED IN 10 OR MORE TIMES IN THE LAST YEAR, ALSO RECORD RESPONSE IN THE SECOND COLUMN, SAYING:)

Please look at the How Often Scale, #10, and select the one which best describes how often you were involved in this behavior.

	Once					
Once	Every	Once	2-3	Once	2-3	
a	2-3	a	Times	a	Times	
Month	Weeks	Week	A Week	Day	A Day	

How many times in the Last Year have you:

223. purposely damaged or destroyed property belonging to your parents or other family members? \_\_\_\_\_ 4 5 6 7 8 9

224. (IF WORKING) purposely damaged or destroyed property belonging to your employer? \_\_\_\_\_ 4 5 6 7 8 9

You said that you had (READ ITEM).

223. Thinking of the last time you did this . . .

- a. What did you damage or destroy?  
(SPECIFY)\_\_\_\_\_
- b. What was the dollar amount of the damage, i.e., what would it cost to repair it, or if totally destroyed, to replace it? (SPECIFY)\_\_\_\_\_
- c. Were you alone or did others take part in this event?  
 \_\_\_\_\_(1) Alone      \_\_\_\_\_(2) With Others  
 (IF WITH OTHERS:) How many other persons were involved?  
 (NUMBER)\_\_\_\_\_
- d. Did you report this same event for any other question(s) in this set? \_\_\_\_\_(1) No      \_\_\_\_\_(2) Yes



(IF YES) Which other question(s) also included this event?

\_\_\_\_\_  
(SPECIFY QUESTION #)

224. Thinking of the last time you did this. . .

a. What did you damage or destroy?  
(SPECIFY)\_\_\_\_\_

b. What was the dollar amount of the damage, i.e., what would it cost to repair it, or if totally destroyed, to replace it? (SPECIFY)\_\_\_\_\_

c. Were you alone or did others take part in this event?  
\_\_\_\_(1) Alone      \_\_\_\_ (2) With Others  
  
(IF WITH OTHERS:) How many other persons were involved?  
(NUMBER)\_\_\_\_\_

d. Did you report this same event for any other question(s) in this set? \_\_\_\_ (1) No      \_\_\_\_ (2) Yes  
  
(IF YES) Which other question(s) also included this event?  
  
\_\_\_\_\_  
(SPECIFY QUESTION #)

		Once			
Once	Every	Once	2-3	Once	2-3
a	2-3	a	Times	a	Times
Month	Weeks	Week	A Week	Day	A Day

How many times in the Last Year have you:

225. purposely damaged or destroyed other property that did not belong to you, not counting family, or work property?      \_\_\_\_ 4      5      6      7      8      9

You said that you had (READ ITEM).

225. Thinking of the last time you did this.

a. What did you damage or destroy?  
  
(SPECIFY)\_\_\_\_\_

b. What was the dollar amount of the damage, i.e., what would it cost to repair it, or if totally destroyed, to replace it? (SPECIFY) \_\_\_\_\_

c. Were you alone or did others take part in this event?

\_\_\_\_(1) Alone      \_\_\_\_ (2) With Others

(IF WITH OTHERS:) How many other persons were involved?

(NUMBER) \_\_\_\_\_

d. Did you report this same event for any other question(s) in this set? \_\_\_\_ (1) No      \_\_\_\_ (2) Yes

(IF YES) Which other question(s) also included this event?

\_\_\_\_\_  
(SPECIFY QUESTION #)

	Once		Once	Every	Once	2-3	Once	2-3
	Once	a	2-3	a	2-3	a	Times	a
	Month	Weeks	Week	Week	Week	Day	Day	Day

How many times in the Last Year have you:

226. stolen or tried to steal a motor vehicle such as a car or motorcycle?      \_\_\_\_      4      5      6      7      8      9

You said that you had (READ ITEM).

		Last Time	Next to Last Time	Time Before That
--	--	-----------	-------------------	------------------

226. Thinking of the \_\_\_\_\_ (last time/next to last time/time before that) you did this:

a. What kind of vehicle was it?

(1) Car	1	1	1
(2) Truck	2	2	2
(3) Motorcycle	3	3	3
(4) Other (SPECIFY)	4	4	4

b. Did you actually steal it?

(1) No	1	1	1
(2) Yes	2	2	2

c. Who did the vehicle belong to?

(1) Family Member	1	1	1
(2) Friend	2	2	2
(3) Other (SPECIFY)	3	3	3

- d. How did you get the vehicle started?
- |                           |   |   |   |
|---------------------------|---|---|---|
| (1) Had the keys          | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| (2) Hot wired the vehicle | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| (3) Keys in ignition      | 3 | 3 | 3 |
| (4) Other (SPECIFY)       | 4 | 4 | 4 |
- e. What were you going to do with the vehicle?
- |                        |   |   |   |
|------------------------|---|---|---|
| (1) Go riding          | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| (2) Keep it            | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| (3) Keep parts from it | 3 | 3 | 3 |
| (4) Sell it            | 4 | 4 | 4 |
| (5) Sell parts from it | 5 | 5 | 5 |
| (6) Other (SPECIFY)    | 6 | 6 | 6 |
- f. Were you alone or did others take part in this event?
- |                 |   |   |   |
|-----------------|---|---|---|
| (1) Alone       | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| (2) With Others | 2 | 2 | 2 |
- (IF WITH OTHERS:) How many?      \_\_\_\_\_
- g. Had you been drinking or taking drugs before the incident?
- |         |   |   |   |
|---------|---|---|---|
| (1) No  | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| (2) Yes | 2 | 2 | 2 |
- (IF YES) Had you been:
- |                                    |   |   |   |
|------------------------------------|---|---|---|
| (1) drinking only?                 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| (2) using drugs only?              | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| (3) both drinking and using drugs? | 3 | 3 | 3 |
- h. Did you report this same event for any other question(s) in this set?
- |         |   |   |   |
|---------|---|---|---|
| (1) No  | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| (2) Yes | 2 | 2 | 2 |
- (IF YES)  
Which other question(s) also included this event?  
(SPECIFY QUESTION NUMBER)      \_\_\_\_\_

Once	Once	Once	Once
Every	2-3	2-3	2-3
a	a	a	a
Month	Week	Week	Day
Weeks	Week	Week	Day

How many times in the Last Year have you:

227. stolen or tried to  
steal something worth \_\_\_\_ 4 5 6 7 8 9  
more than \$50?

You said that you had (READ ITEM).

Next to Time  
Last Time Last Time Before  
That

227. Thinking of the \_\_\_\_\_  
(last time/next to last time/  
time before that) you did this:

a. What did you steal or try to  
steal? (SPECIFY) \_\_\_\_\_

b. About how much do you think  
it was worth? (SPECIFY) \$ \_\_\_\_\_ \$ \_\_\_\_\_ \$ \_\_\_\_\_

c. Did you actually steal it?  
(1) No 1 1 1  
(2) Yes 2 2 2

d. Where did you steal it from?  
(1) retail store 1 1 1  
(2) private home 2 2 2  
(3) auto 3 3 3  
(4) work place 4 4 4  
(5) college/school 5 5 5  
(6) construction site 6 6 6  
(7) warehouse 7 7 7  
(8) Other (SPECIFY) 8 \_\_\_\_\_ 8 \_\_\_\_\_ 8 \_\_\_\_\_

e. Were you alone or did others  
take part in this event?  
(1) Alone 1 1 1  
(2) With Others 2 2 2  
  
(IF WITH OTHERS:) How many? \_\_\_\_\_

f. Had you been drinking or taking  
drugs before the incident?  
(1) No 1 1 1  
(2) Yes 2 2 2

(IF YES) Had you been:  
(1) drinking only? 1 1 1  
(2) using drugs only? 2 2 2  
(3) both drinking  
and using drugs? 3 3 3

g. Did you report this same event  
for any other question(s) in  
this set?  
(1) No 1 1 1  
(2) Yes 2 2 2

(IF YES)  
 Which other question(s) also  
 included this event?  
 (SPECIFY QUESTION NUMBER)        \_\_\_\_\_

	Once					
Once	Every	Once	2-3	Once	2-3	
a	2-3	a	Times	a	Times	
Month	Weeks	Week	A Week	Day	A Day	

How many times in the Last Year  
 have you:

228. knowingly bought,  
 sold or held stolen  
 goods or tried to        \_\_\_\_\_    4        5        6        7        8        9  
 do any of these  
 things?

229. purposely set fire to  
 a building, a car,        \_\_\_\_\_    4        5        6        7        8        9  
 or other property or  
 tried to do so?

You said that you had READ ITEM.

228. Thinking of the last time you did this . . .

a. What did you do? (CHECK ALL THAT APPLY)

- \_\_\_\_\_ (1) Try to buy stolen goods        \_\_\_\_\_ (5) Sell stolen goods
- \_\_\_\_\_ (2) Try to sell stolen goods        \_\_\_\_\_ (6) Held stolen goods
- \_\_\_\_\_ (3) Try to hold stolen goods        \_\_\_\_\_ (7) Other (SPECIFY)
- \_\_\_\_\_ (4) Buy stolen goods

b. What were the stolen goods? (SPECIFY)

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

c. About how much do you think the goods were worth?  
 (SPECIFY) \$ \_\_\_\_\_

d. Were you alone or did others take part in this event?

\_\_\_\_\_ (1) Alone        \_\_\_\_\_ (2) With Others

(IF WITH OTHERS:) How many other persons  
 were involved?

(NUMBER) \_\_\_\_\_

e. Did you report this same event for any other question(s) in this set? \_\_\_\_ (1) No \_\_\_\_ (2) Yes

(IF YES) Which other question(s) also included this event?

\_\_\_\_\_  
(SPECIFY QUESTION #)

229. Thinking of the last time you did this. . .

a. What did you set on fire or try to set on fire? \_\_\_\_\_  
(SPECIFY)

b. Did you actually set it on fire?

No	Yes
1	2

c. Were you alone or did others take part in this event?

\_\_\_\_ (1) Alone \_\_\_\_ (2) With Others

(IF WITH OTHERS:) How many other persons were involved?

(NUMBER) \_\_\_\_\_

d. Had you been drinking or taking drugs before the incident?

No	Yes	(IF YES)	Had you been:
1	2		____ (1) Drinking only?
			____ (2) Using drugs only?
			____ (3) Both drinking and using drugs?

e. Did you report this same event for any other question(s) in this set? \_\_\_\_ (1) No \_\_\_\_ (2) Yes

(IF YES) Which other question(s) also included this event?

\_\_\_\_\_  
(SPECIFY QUESTION #)

	Once				
	Once	Every	Once	2-3	Once
	a	2-3	a	Times	a
	Month	Weeks	Week	A Week	Day
				A	Day

How many times in the Last Year have you:

230. carried a hidden weapon other than a plain pocket knife? \_\_\_\_ 4 5 6 7 8 9

231. stolen or tried to steal things worth \_\_\_\_\_ 4 5 6 7 8 9 \$5 or less?

You said that you had READ ITEM.

230. Thinking of the last time you did this. . .  
 What kind of weapon was it?  
 (1) Knife (2) Gun (3) Other (SPECIFY)\_\_\_\_\_

231. Thinking of the last time you did this. . .  
 a. What did you steal or try to steal? (SPECIFY)\_\_\_\_\_  
 b. About how much do you think it was worth?  
 (SPECIFY)\$\_\_\_\_\_

c. Did you actually steal it?

No	Yes
1	2

d. Were you alone or did others take part in this event?

\_\_\_\_(1) Alone      \_\_\_\_ (2) With Others

(IF WITH OTHERS:) How many other persons were involved?

(NUMBER)\_\_\_\_\_

e. Had you been drinking or taking drugs before the incident?

No	Yes	(IF YES)	Had you been:
1	2		____(1) Drinking only?
			____(2) Using drugs only?
			____(3) Both drinking and using drugs?

f. Did you report this same event for any other question(s) in this set? \_\_\_\_ (1) No      \_\_\_\_ (2) Yes

(IF YES) Which other question(s) also included this event?

\_\_\_\_\_  
 (SPECIFY QUESTION #)

	Once			
Once	Every	Once	2-3	Once
a	2-3	a	Times	a
Month	Weeks	Week	A Week	Day
			Day	Day

How many times in the Last Year have you:

232. attacked someone with the idea of seriously hurting or killing that person? \_\_\_\_\_ 4 5 6 7 8 9

You said that you had READ ITEM.

(THERE MAY BE MULTIPLE VICTIMS AND MULTIPLE RESPONSES TO SOME ITEMS. IF MULTIPLE VICTIMS, NOTE THIS.)

		Next to	Time
		Last Time	Last Time Before
		That	
232. Thinking of the _____ (last time/next to last time/ time before that) you did this:			
a. In which of the following ways did you attack the person? (READ LIST)			
(1) Hit, slapped, punched the person once or twice	1	1	1
(2) Physically beat and/or choked the person	2	2	2
(3) Attacked the person with a weapon such as a gun, knife, club, or bottle	3	3	3
(4) Other (SPECIFY) _____	4	4	4
b. Did you hurt the person?			
(1) No	1	1	1
(2) Yes	2	2	2
(IF YES) How badly did you hurt the person?			
(READ LIST: CHECK ALL THAT APPLY)			
(1) knocked down	1	1	1
(2) bruised	2	2	2
(3) cut/bleeding	3	3	3
(4) unconscious	4	4	4
(5) hospitalized	5	5	5
(6) Other (SPECIFY)	6	6	6
c. Was the person you attacked (READ LIST)			
(1) a stranger	1	1	1
(2) an acquaintance	2	2	2
(3) a friend	3	3	3
(4) a family member	4	4	4
(5) Other (SPECIFY)	5	5	5
d. Were you alone or did others take part in this event?			
(1) Alone	1	1	1
(2) With Others	2	2	2
(IF WITH OTHERS:) How many?	_____	_____	_____





- a. Counting yourself, how many were in your group?
- |                        |   |   |   |
|------------------------|---|---|---|
| (1) 1-2 people         | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| (2) 3-5 people         | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| (3) more than 5 people | 3 | 3 | 3 |
- b. How many were in the other group?
- |                        |   |   |   |
|------------------------|---|---|---|
| (1) 1-2 people         | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| (2) 3-5 people         | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| (3) more than 5 people | 3 | 3 | 3 |
- c. Did either group use weapons?
- |         |   |   |   |
|---------|---|---|---|
| (1) Yes | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| (2) No  | 2 | 2 | 2 |
- (IF YES:) What weapons were used?  
(DESCRIBE:) \_\_\_\_\_
- d. Was anyone hurt in the fight?
- |         |   |   |   |
|---------|---|---|---|
| (1) Yes | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| (2) No  | 2 | 2 | 2 |
- (IF YES) How badly hurt was the most injured person?
- |                     |         |         |         |
|---------------------|---------|---------|---------|
| (1) knocked down    | 1       | 1       | 1       |
| (2) bruised         | 2       | 2       | 2       |
| (3) cut/bleeding    | 3       | 3       | 3       |
| (4) unconscious     | 4       | 4       | 4       |
| (5) hospitalized    | 5       | 5       | 5       |
| (6) Other (SPECIFY) | 6 _____ | 6 _____ | 6 _____ |
- e. Had you been drinking or taking drugs before the incident?
- |         |   |   |   |
|---------|---|---|---|
| (1) No  | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| (2) Yes | 2 | 2 | 2 |
- (IF YES) Had you been:
- |                                    |   |   |   |
|------------------------------------|---|---|---|
| (1) drinking only?                 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| (2) using drugs only?              | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| (3) both drinking and using drugs? | 3 | 3 | 3 |
- f. Did you report this same event for any other question(s) in this set?
- |         |   |   |   |
|---------|---|---|---|
| (1) No  | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| (2) Yes | 2 | 2 | 2 |
- (IF YES)  
Which other question(s) also included this event?  
(SPECIFY QUESTION NUMBER) \_\_\_\_\_

		Once				
Once	Every	Once	2-3	Once	2-3	
a	2-3	a	Times	a	Times	
Month	Weeks	Week	A Week	Day	A Day	

How many times in the Last Year have you:

236. used checks illegally or used phony money to pay for something? (INCLUDES INTENTIONAL OVERDRAFTS)  4  5  6  7  8  9
237. sold marijuana or hashish? "POT", "GRASS", "HASH")  4  5  6  7  8  9
238. hitchhiked where it was illegal to do so?  4  5  6  7  8  9

You said that you had (READ ITEM).

236. Thinking of the last time you did this . . .

- a. What did you do?  
 (1) overdraft on checking account  
 (2) wrote check on someone else's account  
 (3) cashed someone elses check  
 (4) used counterfeit money (including slugs and fake coins)  
 (5) Other (SPECIFY) \_\_\_\_\_
- b. What was the dollar value involved in this incident?  
 \$ \_\_\_\_\_
- c. Were you alone or did others take part in this event?  
 (1) Alone  (2) With Others  
 (IF WITH OTHERS:) How many other persons were involved?  
 (NUMBER) \_\_\_\_\_
- d. Did you report this same event for any other question(s) in this set?  (1) No  (2) Yes  
 (IF YES) Which other questions also included this event?  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 (SPECIFY QUESTION #)

237. Thinking of the last time you did this...

- a. How much money was involved in the sale? (SPECIFY) \$\_\_\_\_\_
   
 (IF OTHER THAN MONEY, SPECIFY)\_\_\_\_\_
- b. How much marijuana/hashish did you sell?
   
 (SPECIFY)\_\_\_\_\_
- c. Were you alone or did others take part in this event?
   
 \_\_\_\_ (1) Alone      \_\_\_\_ (2) With Others
   
 (IF WITH OTHERS:) How many other persons
   
 were involved?
   
 (NUMBER)\_\_\_\_\_
- d. Did you report this same event for any other question(s)
   
 in this set? \_\_\_\_ (1) No      \_\_\_\_ (2) Yes
   
 (IF YES) Which other question(s) also included this event?
   
 \_\_\_\_\_
   
 (SPECIFY QUESTION #)

-----

238.

-----

	Once					
	Once	Every	Once	2-3	Once	2-3
	a	2-3	a	Times	a	Times
	Month	Weeks	Week	A	Week	Day
				A		Day

How many times in the Last Year  
 have you:

239. Stolen money or other things from your parents or other members of your family?      \_\_\_\_ 4      5      6      7      8      9

240. (IF WORKING) Stolen money, goods, or property from the place where you work?      \_\_\_\_ 4      5      6      7      8      9

You said that you had (READ ITEM).

239. Thinking of the last time you did this. . .

- a. What did you steal?

\_\_\_\_(1) Money \_\_\_\_ (2) Other (SPECIFY)\_\_\_\_\_

(IF 1, ASK:) How much money did you steal?

(SPECIFY) \$\_\_\_\_\_

(IF 2, ASK:) How much do you think it was worth?

(SPECIFY) \$\_\_\_\_\_

What were you going to do with it?

(1) use it yourself

(2) give it to a friend/someone else

(3) sell it

(4) other (DESCRIBE)\_\_\_\_\_

b. Were you alone, or did others take part in the theft?

\_\_\_\_(1) Alone

\_\_\_\_(2) With Others (IF WITH OTHERS) How Many? \_\_\_\_\_

c. Had you been drinking or taking drugs before the incident?

No Yes (IF YES) Had you been:

1 2 \_\_\_\_\_(1) Drinking only?

\_\_\_\_\_ (2) Using drugs only?

\_\_\_\_\_ (3) Both drinking and using  
drugs?

d. Did you report this same event for any other question(s)  
in this set? \_\_\_\_ (1) No \_\_\_\_ (2) Yes

(IF YES) Which other question(s) also included this event?

\_\_\_\_\_  
(SPECIFY QUESTION #)

240. Thinking of the last time you did this...

a. What did you steal?

\_\_\_\_(1) Money \_\_\_\_ (2) Other (SPECIFY)

(IF 1, ASK:) How much money did you steal?

(SPECIFY) \$\_\_\_\_\_

(IF 2, ASK:) How much do you think it was worth?

(SPECIFY) \$\_\_\_\_\_

b. Were you alone, or did others take part in the theft?

\_\_\_\_(1) Alone

\_\_\_\_(2) With Others (IF WITH OTHERS) How Many? \_\_\_\_\_

c. Had you been drinking or taking drugs before the incident?

No Yes (IF YES) Had you been:

1 2 \_\_\_\_\_(1) Drinking only?

\_\_\_\_\_ (2) Using drugs only?

\_\_\_\_\_ (3) Both drinking and using  
drugs?

d. Did you report this same event for any other question(s) in this set? \_\_\_\_ (1) No \_\_\_\_ (2) Yes

(IF YES) Which other question(s) also included this event?

\_\_\_\_\_  
(SPECIFY QUESTION #)

	Once					
Once	Every	Once	2-3	Once	2-3	
a	2-3	a	Times	a	Times	
Month	Weeks	Week	A Week	Day	A Day	

How many times in the Last Year have you:

241. had or tried to have sexual relations with someone against their will? \_\_\_\_\_ 4 5 6 7 8 9

You said that you had (READ ITEM).

		Next to	Time
	Last Time	Last Time	Before
	That		

241. Thinking of the \_\_\_\_\_ (last time/next to last time/time before that) you did this:

a. Did you actually force someone to have sexual relations or only try?

(1) Actually forced	1	1	1
(2) Tried but didn't succeed	2	2	2

b. In which of the following ways did you force the person? (READ LIST: CHECK ALL THAT APPLY)

(1) Verbal threats of injury	1	1	1
(2) Hitting, slapping and/or mild roughness	2	2	2
(3) Physical beating or choking	3	3	3
(4) Threatened to use a weapon	4	4	4
(5) Used a weapon	5	5	5
(6) Other (SPECIFY)	6 _____	6 _____	6 _____

c. Did you hurt the person?

(1) No	1	1	1
(2) Yes	2	2	2

(IF YES) How badly did you hurt the person? (READ LIST:

CHECK ALL THAT APPLY)

(1) knocked down	1	1	1
(2) bruised	2	2	2
(3) cut/bleeding	3	3	3
(4) unconscious	4	4	4
(5) hospitalized	5	5	5
(6) Other (SPECIFY)	6 _____	6 _____	6 _____

d. Was anyone else besides yourself involved in pressuring or forcing the person?

(1) No	1	1	1
(2) Yes	2		2

(IF YES) Not counting yourself, how many others were there? (SPECIFY)

\_\_\_\_\_

e. Was the person you tried to have sex with: (READ LIST)

(1) a stranger?	1	1	1
(2) an acquaintance?	2	2	2
(3) a friend?	3	3	3
(4) a family member?	4	4	4
(5) Other (SPECIFY)	5 _____	5 _____	5 _____

f. Had you been drinking or taking drugs before the incident?

(1) No	1	1	1
(2) Yes	2	2	2

(IF YES) Had you been:

(1) drinking only?	1	1	1
(2) using drugs only?	2	2	2
(3) both drinking and using drugs?	3	3	3

g. Did you report this same event for any other question(s) in this set?

(1) No	1	1	1
(2) Yes	2	2	2

(IF YES)

Which other question(s) also included this event?

(SPECIFY QUESTION NUMBER) \_\_\_\_\_

Once	Once	Once	Once
Every	Every	2-3	2-3
a	a	a	a
Month	Weeks	Week	Week
		A	Day
		Day	Day

How many times in the Last Year have you:

242. hit or threatened to hit one of your parents? \_\_\_\_\_ 4 5 6 7 8 9

You said that you had (READ ITEM).

242. Thinking of the last time you did this . . .

a. Did you actually hit them or just threaten to hit them?

\_\_\_\_(1) Actually hit \_\_\_\_\_(2) Tried but didn't succeed \_\_\_\_\_(3) Only threatened to hit

(IF ACTUALLY HIT, ASK:)

Did you hurt the person? Yes No 2 1

(IF YES)

How badly did you hurt the person? (CHECK ALL THAT APPLY)

\_\_\_\_(1) pushed or slapped them \_\_\_\_\_(5) cut/bleeding \_\_\_\_\_(2) caused them to grab \_\_\_\_\_(6) unconscious themselves in pain \_\_\_\_\_(7) hospitalized \_\_\_\_\_(3) knocked them down \_\_\_\_\_(8) Other (SPECIFY) \_\_\_\_\_(4) bruised \_\_\_\_\_

b. Were you alone, or did others take part in this event?

\_\_\_\_(1) Alone \_\_\_\_\_(2) With Others (IF WITH OTHERS) How Many? \_\_\_\_\_

c. Had you been drinking or taking drugs before the incident?

No Yes (IF YES) Had you been: 1 2 \_\_\_\_\_(1) Drinking only? \_\_\_\_\_(2) Using drugs only? \_\_\_\_\_(3) Both drinking and using drugs?

d. Did you report this same event for any other question(s) in this set? \_\_\_\_\_(1) No \_\_\_\_\_(2) Yes

(IF YES) Which other question(s) also included this event?

(SPECIFY QUESTION #)

Once Once Every Once 2-3 Once 2-3 a 2-3 a Times a Times Month Weeks Week A Week Day A Day

How many times in the Last Year have you:







d. Did you report this same event for any other question(s) in this set? \_\_\_\_ (1) No \_\_\_\_ (2) Yes

(IF YES) Which other question(s) also included this event?

\_\_\_\_\_  
(SPECIFY QUESTION #)

-----  
245.  
-----

246. Thinking of the last time you did this . . .

a. What drug or drugs were included in the sale? \_\_\_\_\_

b. How much money was involved in the sale? (SPECIFY) \$ \_\_\_\_\_  
(IF OTHER THAN MONEY, SPECIFY) \_\_\_\_\_

c. Were you alone, or did others take part in this event?

\_\_\_\_ (1) Alone

\_\_\_\_ (2) With Others

(IF WITH OTHERS) How Many? \_\_\_\_\_

d. Did you report this same event for any other question(s) in this set? \_\_\_\_ (1) No \_\_\_\_ (2) Yes

(IF YES) Which other question(s) also included this event?

\_\_\_\_\_  
(SPECIFY QUESTION #)

	Once					
Once	Every	Once	2-3	Once	2-3	
a	2-3	a	Times	a	Times	
Month	Weeks	Week	A Week	Day	A Day	

How many times in the Last Year have you:

247. tried to cheat someone by selling them something that was worthless or not what you said it was? \_\_\_\_\_ 4 5 6 7 8 9

248. taken a vehicle for a ride or drive without the owner's permission? \_\_\_\_\_ 4 5 6 7 8 9

249. Bought or provided liquor for a minor? \_\_\_\_\_ 4 5 6 7 8 9

You said that you had (READ ITEM).

247. Thinking of the last time you did this . . .

a. What were you claiming to sell? (SPECIFY) \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

b. What were you actually selling? \_\_\_\_\_

c. Who were you trying to sell the \_\_\_\_\_ to? (SPECIFY)

\_\_\_\_(1) Stranger      \_\_\_\_ (3) Friend  
\_\_\_\_(2) Family Member      \_\_\_\_ (4) Other (SPECIFY) \_\_\_\_\_

d. How much was the \_\_\_\_\_ really worth?  
(SPECIFY) \$ \_\_\_\_\_

e. How much did you try to sell it for?(SPECIFY)\$ \_\_\_\_\_

f. Did you actually sell \_\_\_\_\_ or just try to sell it?

\_\_\_\_(1) Actually sold it      \_\_\_\_ (2) Tried to sell it

g. Were you alone or did others take part in this event?

\_\_\_\_(1) Alone      \_\_\_\_ (2) With Others  
(IF WITH OTHERS:) How many other persons  
were involved?  
(NUMBER) \_\_\_\_\_

h. Did you report this same event for any other question(s)  
in this set? \_\_\_\_ (1) No      \_\_\_\_ (2) Yes

(IF YES) Which other question(s) also included this event?

\_\_\_\_\_  
(SPECIFY QUESTION #)

248. Thinking of the last time you did this . . .

a. What kind of vehicle was it?  
\_\_\_\_(1) Car      \_\_\_\_ (3) Motorcycle  
\_\_\_\_(2) Truck      \_\_\_\_ (4) Other (SPECIFY) \_\_\_\_\_

b. Who did the vehicle belong to?  
\_\_\_\_(1) Family member      \_\_\_\_ (3) Other (SPECIFY)  
\_\_\_\_(2) Friend      \_\_\_\_\_

c. How did you get the vehicle started?  
\_\_\_\_(1) Had the keys      \_\_\_\_ (3) Keys in ignition  
\_\_\_\_(2) Hot wired the vehicle      \_\_\_\_ (4) Other (SPECIFY)  
\_\_\_\_\_

d. Were you alone, or did others take part in the theft?

- \_\_\_\_(1) Alone
- \_\_\_\_(2) With Others (IF WITH OTHERS) How Many? \_\_\_\_\_

e. Had you been drinking or taking drugs before the incident?

- |    |     |  |
|----|-----|--|
| No | Yes | (IF YES) Had you been:                 |
| 1  | 2   | ____(1) Drinking only?                 |
|    |     | ____(2) Using drugs only?              |
|    |     | ____(3) Both drinking and using drugs? |

f. Did you report this same event for any other question(s) in this set? \_\_\_\_ (1) No \_\_\_\_ (2) Yes

(IF YES) Which other question(s) also included this event?

\_\_\_\_\_  
(SPECIFY QUESTION #)

-----  
249.  
-----

	Once				
Once	Every	Once	2-3	Once	2-3
a	2-3	a	Times	a	Times
Month	Weeks	Week	A Week	Day	A Day

How many times in the Last Year have you:

250. used force or strongarm methods to get money or things from people? \_\_\_\_ 4 5 6 7 8 9

You said that you had (READ ITEM).

		Next to	Time
	Last Time	Last Time	Before
	That		

250. Thinking of the \_\_\_\_\_ (last time/next to last time/time before that) you did this:

- a. What kind of force did you use? (CHECK ALL THAT APPLY)
- |                                      |   |   |   |
|--------------------------------------|---|---|---|
| (1) punched, slapped, mild roughness | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| (2) Physical beating and/or choking  | 2 | 2 | 2 |

(3) Other (SPECIFY)	3_____	3_____	3_____
b. Did you use a weapon?			
(1) No	1	1	1
(2) Yes	2	2	2
(IF YES) What was the weapon? (SPECIFY)_____			
c. What were you trying to get?			
(1) Money	1	1	1
(2) Other (SPECIFY)	2_____	2_____	2_____
d. Did you hurt the person(s)?			
(1) No	1	1	1
(2) Yes	2	2	2
(IF YES) How badly did you hurt the person? (CHECK ALL THAT APPLY)			
(1) knocked down	1	1	1
(2) bruised	2	2	2
(3) cut/bleeding	3	3	3
(4) unconscious	4	4	4
(5) hospitalized	5	5	5
(6) Other (SPECIFY)	6_____	6_____	6_____
e. Were you alone or did others take part in this event?			
(1) Alone	1	1	1
(2) With Others	2	2	2
(IF WITH OTHERS) How many?	_____	_____	_____
f. Had you been drinking or taking drugs before the incident?			
(1) No	1	1	1
(2) Yes	2	2	2
(IF YES) Had you been:			
(1) drinking only?	1	1	1
(2) using drugs only?	2	2	2
(3) both drinking and using drugs?	3	3	3
g. Did you report this same event for any other question(s) in this set?			
(1) No	1	1	1
(2) Yes	2	2	2
(IF YES) Which other question(s) also included this event? (SPECIFY QUESTION NUMBER)	_____	_____	_____

Once  
 Once Every Once 2-3 Once 2-3  
 a 2-3 a Times a Times  
 Month Weeks Week A Week Day A Day

How many times in the Last Year  
have you:

251. avoided paying for such things as movies, bus or subway rides, and food? \_\_\_\_\_ 4 5 6 7 8 9
252. been drunk in a public place? \_\_\_\_\_ 4 5 6 7 8 9
253. stolen or tried to steal things worth between \$5 and \$50? \_\_\_\_\_ 4 5 6 7 8 9

You said that you had (READ ITEM).

251.

-----  
252.

-----  
253. Thinking of the last time you did this...

a. What did you steal or try to steal? (SPECIFY)\_\_\_\_\_

b. About how much do you think it was worth? \$\_\_\_\_\_

c. Where did you steal it from?

- |                      |                              |
|----------------------|------------------------------|
| ____(1) retail store | ____(5) school/college       |
| ____(2) private home | ____(6) construction site    |
| ____(3) auto         | ____(7) warehouse            |
| ____(4) work place   | ____(8) Other (SPECIFY)_____ |

d. Did you actually steal it?

No	Yes
1	2

e. Were you alone or did others take part in this theft?

\_\_\_\_(1) Alone      \_\_\_\_ (2) With Others

(IF WITH OTHERS:) How many other persons were involved?

(NUMBER)\_\_\_\_\_

f. Had you been drinking or taking drugs before the incident?

No	Yes	(IF YES)	Had you been:
1	2		_____ (1) Drinking only?
			_____ (2) Using drugs only?
			_____ (3) Both drinking and using drugs?

g. Did you report this same event for any other question(s) in this set? \_\_\_\_\_ (1) No \_\_\_\_\_ (2) Yes

(IF YES) Which other question(s) also included this event?

\_\_\_\_\_  
(SPECIFY QUESTION #)

	Once				
Once	Every	Once	2-3	Once	2-3
a	2-3	a	Times	a	Times
Month	Weeks	Week	A Week	Day	A Day

How many times in the Last Year have you:

254. broken or tried to break into a building or vehicle to steal something or just to look around? \_\_\_\_\_ 4 5 6 7 8 9

You said that you had (READ ITEM).

		Next to	Time
Last Time	Last Time	Last Time	Before
That			

254. Thinking of the \_\_\_\_\_ (last time/next to last time/time before that) you did this:

a. What did you break into or try to break into?			
(1) Building	1	1	1
(2) Vehicle	2	2	2
(3) House	3	3	3
(4) Other (SPECIFY)	4_____	4_____	4_____
b. Did you actually break in or did you only try to?			
(1) Broke in	1	1	1
(2) Only tried	2	2	2
(3) Door open	3	3	3
c. Why were you breaking in?			
(1) Just to look around	1	1	1



(2) To steal something	2	2	2
(3) Other (SPECIFY)	3	3	3
d. Were you alone or did others take part in this event?			
(1) Alone	1	1	1
(2) With Others	2	2	2
(IF WITH OTHERS) How many?	_____	_____	_____
e. Had you been drinking or taking drugs before the incident?			
(1) No	1	1	1
(2) Yes	2	2	2
(IF YES) Had you been:			
(1) drinking only?	1	1	1
(2) using drugs only?	2	2	2
(3) both drinking and using drugs?	3	3	3
f. Did you report this same event for any other question(s) in this set?			
(1) No	1	1	1
(2) Yes	2	2	2
(IF YES)			
Which other question(s) also included this event?			
(SPECIFY QUESTION NUMBER)	_____	_____	_____

Once  
 Once Every Once 2-3 Once 2-3  
 a 2-3 a Times a Times  
 Month Weeks Week A Week Day A Day

How many times in the Last Year have you:

255. begged for money or things from strangers?	_____	4	5	6	7	8	9
256. failed to return extra change that a cashier gave you by mistake?	_____	4	5	6	7	8	9
257. used or tried to use credit cards without the owner's permission?	_____	4	5	6	7	8	9
258. made obscene telephone calls (such as calling someone and saying dirty things)?	_____	4	5	6	7	8	9



260. Embezzled money, that is, used money or funds entrusted to your care\_\_\_\_\_ 4 5 6 7 8 9 for some purpose other than that intended?

IF THE RESPONDENT INDICATED THAT HE OR SHE HAD PERFORMED ANY OF THESE BEHAVIORS ON PAGES (50-80) DURING THE PAST YEAR, RETURN TO PAGES (50-81) AND ASK THE APPROPRIATE DETAILED INFORMATION ITEMS.

You have indicated that you have done some of these behaviors. Now I'd like to ask you some details about the last few times you did each of these behaviors. Usually I only want to know about the last or most recent time you did these but for some I will ask you about the last three times. (READ EACH BEHAVIOR THAT THE RESPONDENT HAS PERFORMED AND THEN ASK THE CORRESPONDING DETAILED INFORMATION ITEMS. READ THE RESPONSE CATEGORIES TO THE RESPONDENT ONLY WHERE INDICATED.)

You said that you had (READ ITEM)

259. Thinking of the last time you did this . . .

a. What did you do?

- \_\_\_\_(1) Purse snatching
- \_\_\_\_(2) Pick pocket
- \_\_\_\_(3) Other (SPECIFY) \_\_\_\_\_

b. What did you take from the purse, wallet, or \_\_\_\_\_?

(CHECK AS MANY AS APPLY)

- \_\_\_\_(1) Money
- \_\_\_\_(2) Credit cards
- \_\_\_\_(3) Checks
- \_\_\_\_(4) Other (SPECIFY) \_\_\_\_\_

c. Were you alone, or did others take part in the theft?

- \_\_\_\_(1) Alone
- \_\_\_\_(2) With Others (IF WITH OTHERS) How Many? \_\_\_\_\_

d. Had you been drinking or taking drugs before the incident?

- |    |     |          |  |
|----|-----|----------|--|
| No | Yes | (IF YES) | Had you been:                          |
| 1  | 2   |          | ____(1) Drinking only?                 |
|    |     |          | ____(2) Using drugs only?              |
|    |     |          | ____(3) Both drinking and using drugs? |

e. Did you report this same event for any other question(s) in this set? \_\_\_\_ (1) No \_\_\_\_ (2) Yes

(IF YES) Which other question(s) also included this event?

\_\_\_\_\_  
(SPECIFY QUESTION #)

260. Thinking of the last time you did this . . .

- a. How much money was involved? \$\_\_\_\_\_
- b. Who did the money or funds belong to? (SPECIFY)\_\_\_\_\_
- c. What did you use the money for? (SPECIFY)\_\_\_\_\_
- d. Did you report this same event for any other question(s) in this set? \_\_\_\_ (1) No \_\_\_\_ (2) Yes

(IF YES) Which other question(s) also included this event?

\_\_\_\_\_  
(SPECIFY QUESTION #)

The next series of questions deals with some drugs and other substances you may have used. Please give me your best estimate of the exact number of times you've used each substance during the last year from Christmas a year ago to the Christmas just past. (NOTE ANY COMMENTS SUGGESTIVE OF EPISODIC PATTERN OF USE OR USE UNDER PRESCRIPTION)

(FOR ANY SUBSTANCE THAT THE RESPONDENT HAS USED 10 OR MORE TIMES IN THE LAST YEAR, ALSO RECORD A RESPONSE IN THE SECOND SECTION, SAYING:)

Using the How Often Scale, #10, which response best describes how often you have drunk/used \_\_\_\_\_?

	Once				
	Once	Every	Once	2-3	Once
	a	2-3	a	Times	a
	Month	Weeks	Week	A Week	Day
				Day	Day

How many times in the last year have you:

261. used alcoholic beverages, beer, wine, hard liquor? \_\_\_\_\_---->4 5 6 7 8 9  
(IF 10 OR MORE)

262. During the past year, have you used tobacco? No 1 Yes 2  
(IF YES, THEN ASK)

When using tobacco, how much do you usually use?	___Cigarettes per day (NUMBER)	___Cigars or pipes per day (NUMBER)	___Cans of chewing tobacco per month
--	--------------------------------	-------------------------------------	--------------------------------------

263. used marijuana or \_\_\_\_\_---->4 5 6 7 8 9  
hashish? (GRASS, (IF 10 OR  
POT, HASH) MORE)
264. used hallucinogens, \_\_\_\_\_---->4 5 6 7 8 9  
LSD, Acid, peyote, (IF 10 OR  
mescaline, MORE)  
Psilocybin?  
(PSYCHEDELICS)
265. used tranquilizers \_\_\_\_\_---->4 5 6 7 8 9  
such as Valium, (IF 10 OR  
Librium, Thorazine, MORE)  
Miltown, Equanil,  
Meprobamate, etc.?
266. (IF SOME USE:)  
How many of these  
occasions involved \_\_\_\_\_  
the use of drugs (NUMBER)  
prescribed for you  
by a doctor?
267. used amphetamines, \_\_\_\_\_---->4 5 6 7 8 9  
uppers, ups, speed, (IF 10 OR  
pep pills or MORE)  
bennies? (DEXEDRINE,  
BENZEDRINE, WHITES,  
DIET PILLS, DEXIES,  
DEXAMYL, STP)
- (IF RESPONDENT DOES NOT UNDERSTAND  
THIS DRUG CATEGORY, SAY:) People  
can take amphetamines to lose weight  
to stay awake, or to make them feel  
they have more energy.
268. (IF SOME USE:)  
How many of these \_\_\_\_\_  
occasions involved (NUMBER)  
the use of drugs  
prescribed for you  
by a doctor?
269. used barbiturates, \_\_\_\_\_---->4 5 6 7 8 9  
downers, reds, (IF 10 OR  
yellows, blues? MORE)  
(RAINBOWS, GOOF  
BALLS, PHENOBAR-  
BITAL, PRESCRIPTION  
SLEEPING PILLS,  
SECONALS, YELLOW  
JACKETS OR NEMBUTAL)

(IF RESPONDENT DOES NOT UNDERSTAND THIS DRUG CATEGORY, SAY:) These drugs can be used for calming down, reducing tension, and getting to sleep.

270. (IF SOME USE:) How many of these occasions involved the use of drugs prescribed for you by a doctor? \_\_\_\_\_ (NUMBER)
271. used codeine? \_\_\_\_\_---->4 5 6 7 8 9  
(IF 10 OR MORE)
272. (IF SOME USE:) How many of these occasions involved the use of drugs prescribed for you by a doctor? \_\_\_\_\_ (NUMBER)
273. used heroin? \_\_\_\_\_---->4 5 6 7 8 9  
(HORSE, H, SKAG, SMACK, JUNK) (IF 10 OR MORE)
274. Used crack? \_\_\_\_\_---->4 5 6 7 8 9  
(IF 10 OR MORE)
275. used cocaine, or coke, other than crack? \_\_\_\_\_---->4 5 6 7 8 9  
(IF 10 OR MORE)
276. used inhalants glue, paint, nail polish, or aerosol sprays? \_\_\_\_\_---->4 5 6 7 8 9  
(IF 10 OR MORE)
277. used angel dust or PCP? (PHENCYCLIDINE, SERNYLAN, CRYSTAL, PEACE HILL, HOG, SHEETS) \_\_\_\_\_---->4 5 6 7 8 9  
(IF 10 OR MORE)
278. used any other non-prescription drugs or intoxicants? (SPECIFY KIND, EXCLUDE ASPIRIN AND TYLENOL) \_\_\_\_\_---->4 5 6 7 8 9  
(IF 10 OR MORE)
279. Used drugs prescribed for you \_\_\_\_\_---->4 5 6 7 8 9  
(IF 10 OR MORE)

by a doctor MORE)  
 more often or in  
 greater amounts than  
 was prescribed?

280. Have you ever injected any illicit drug through the skin or into a vein?

\_\_\_\_(1) No      \_\_\_\_ (2) Yes

(IF YES): a. What drug(s)? List: \_\_\_\_\_

b. Have you ever shared the same injection needle with another person without cleaning or sterilizing it between uses?

\_\_\_\_(1) No      \_\_\_\_ (2) Yes

(IF NO DRUG OR ALCOHOL USE IN 1986 (QUESTIONS 261-280), SKIP TO QUESTION 293. IF ANY USE INDICATED, ASK EACH OF THE FOLLOWING QUESTIONS WITH RESPECT TO DRINKING/MARIJUANA USE/GENERAL DRUG USE OR ANY COMBINATION AS IS APPROPRIATE.)

Now I am going to ask you some questions about your use of alcohol and drugs and the effects it may have had on your relations with your family and friends. Remember that your answers will be held strictly confidential and will not be revealed to anyone. Look at the responses on the Frequency Response Scale, #11, and select the one which best describes how often you have been involved in each behavior.

			Three	Five	More
		Once or	or Four	or Six	Six
Never	Twice	Times	Times	Times	Times

(IF MARRIED OR LIVING WITH BOYFRIEND/GIRLFRIEND)

281. How many times in the last year have you gotten into trouble with your \_\_\_\_\_ (husband/wife/girlfriend/boyfriend) because of your use of . . . (AFFECTED YOUR RELATIONSHIP - NOT TROUBLE WITH POLICE)

a. Alcohol?	1	2	3	4	5
b. Marijuana or Hashish?	1	2	3	4	5
c. Other Drugs?	1	2	3	4	5

282. How many times in the last year have you gotten into trouble with your friends because of your use of . . .  
(OTHER THAN GIRLFRIEND/BOYFRIEND)
- |                          |   |   |   |   |   |
|--------------------------|---|---|---|---|---|
| a. Alcohol?              | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| b. Marijuana or Hashish? | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| c. Other Drugs?          | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
283. How many times in the last year have you had problems with your family because of your use of . . .
- |                          |   |   |   |   |   |
|--------------------------|---|---|---|---|---|
| a. Alcohol?              | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| b. Marijuana or Hashish? | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| c. Other Drugs?          | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
284. How many times in the last year have you gotten into physical fights because of your use of . . .
- |                          |   |   |   |   |   |
|--------------------------|---|---|---|---|---|
| a. Alcohol?              | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| b. Marijuana or Hashish? | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| c. Other Drugs?          | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
285. How often in the last year have you had problems with your physical health because of your use of . . .
- |                          |   |   |   |   |   |
|--------------------------|---|---|---|---|---|
| a. Alcohol?              | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| b. Marijuana or Hashish? | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| c. Other Drugs?          | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
286. During the past year how many times have you gotten into trouble with the police or been arrested because of your use of . . .
- |                          |   |   |   |   |   |
|--------------------------|---|---|---|---|---|
| a. Alcohol?              | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| b. Marijuana or Hashish? | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| c. Other Drugs?          | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
287. During the past year how many times have you had any accidents while driving because of your use of . . .



- a. Alcohol? 1 2 3 4 5
- b. Marijuana or Hashish? 1 2 3 4 5
- c. Other Drugs? 1 2 3 4 5

288. (IF WORKING)

During the past year how many times have you missed work or had to call in sick because of your use of . . .

- a. Alcohol? 1 2 3 4 5
- b. Marijuana or Hashish? 1 2 3 4 5
- c. Other Drugs? 1 2 3 4 5

Now, just a few other questions about your use of drugs and alcohol.

289. In the past year, did you ever have to do anything illegal in order to get

- |               | Yes | No |
|---------------|-----|----|
| a. Alcohol?   | 2   | 1  |
| b. Marijuana? | 2   | 1  |
| c. Drugs?     | 2   | 1  |

(IF YES TO ANY OF THE ABOVE:)

What did you do? (CHECK AS MANY AS APPLY. DO NOT READ)

- |  |   |
|--|---|
| <input type="checkbox"/> steal something                 | <input type="checkbox"/> purchased while underage |
| <input type="checkbox"/> prostitution                    | <input type="checkbox"/> use fake ID              |
| <input type="checkbox"/> gamble                          | <input type="checkbox"/> steal alcohol or drugs   |
| <input type="checkbox"/> sell drugs or alcohol           | <input type="checkbox"/> fake prescription        |
| <input type="checkbox"/> sell things that were not yours | <input type="checkbox"/> fake illness             |
| <input type="checkbox"/> beat someone up                 | <input type="checkbox"/> Other (DESCRIBE)         |
- 

290. (IF USED ANY ALCOHOL)

- a. How many times in the past year have you been drunk or pretty high on alcohol?  
\_\_\_\_\_ (EXACT NUMBER - IF NONE, SKIP TO QUESTION 291)

How many times have you driven a motor vehicle when you were drunk or pretty high?

- b. \_\_\_\_\_ (EXACT NUMBER)

- c. (IF WORKING)

How many times have you been drunk or pretty high on alcohol while you were at work?

- \_\_\_\_\_ (EXACT NUMBER)

- 291. (IF USED ANY MARIJUANA/HASH)
  - a. How many times in the past year have you been high on marijuana?  
 \_\_\_\_\_ (EXACT NUMBER - IF NONE, SKIP TO QUESTION 292)
  - b. How many times have you driven a motor vehicle when you were high on marijuana?  
 \_\_\_\_\_ (EXACT NUMBER)
  - c. (IF WORKING)  
 How many times have you been high on marijuana while you were at work?  
 \_\_\_\_\_ (EXACT NUMBER)
  
- 292. (IF USED ANY OTHER DRUGS)
  - a. How many times in the past year have you been high on other drugs?  
 \_\_\_\_\_ (EXACT NUMBER - IF NONE, SKIP TO QUESTION 293)
  - b. How many times have you driven a motor vehicle when you were high on drugs other than marijuana?  
 \_\_\_\_\_ (EXACT NUMBER)
  - c. (IF WORKING)  
 How many times have you been high on drugs other than marijuana while you were at work?  
 \_\_\_\_\_ (EXACT NUMBER)

(ASK ALL RESPONDENTS THESE QUESTIONS)

Have you ever in your lifetime...

293. Stolen a motor vehicle such as a car or motorcycle?

\_\_\_\_(1) No      \_\_\_\_ (2) Yes

(IF YES): How old were you when you first stole a vehicle?  
 \_\_\_\_\_(AGE)

294. Stolen something worth more than \$50?

\_\_\_\_(1) No      \_\_\_\_ (2) Yes

(IF YES): How old were you when you first stole something worth more than \$50? \_\_\_\_\_(AGE)

295. Purposely set fire to a building, car or other property?

\_\_\_\_(1) No      \_\_\_\_ (2) Yes

(IF YES): How old were you when you first set fire to a building, car or other property? \_\_\_\_\_(AGE)

296. Attacked someone with the idea of seriously hurting or killing them?

\_\_\_\_(1) No      \_\_\_\_ (2) Yes

(IF YES): How old were you when you first attacked someone? \_\_\_\_\_(AGE)

297. gotten involved in a gang fight?

\_\_\_\_(1) No      \_\_\_\_ (2) Yes

(IF YES): How old were you when you first got involved in a gang fight? \_\_\_\_\_(AGE)

298. had or tried to have sexual relations with someone against their will?

\_\_\_\_(1) No      \_\_\_\_ (2) Yes

(IF YES): How old were you when you first had or tried to have sexual relations with someone against their will? \_\_\_\_\_(AGE)

299. broken into a vehicle or building to steal something?

\_\_\_\_(1) No      \_\_\_\_ (2) Yes

(IF YES): How old were you when you first broke into a vehicle or building? \_\_\_\_\_(AGE)

300. used force or strongarm methods to get money or things from someone (students, teachers, other people)?

\_\_\_\_(1) No      \_\_\_\_ (2) Yes

(IF YES): How old were you when you first used force or strongarm methods to get money or things from someone? \_\_\_\_\_(AGE)

301. Physically hurt or threatened to hurt someone to get them to have sex with you?

\_\_\_\_(1) No      \_\_\_\_ (2) Yes

(IF YES): How old were you when you first hurt or threatened to hurt someone to get them to have sex with you? \_\_\_\_\_(AGE)

302. Sold hard drugs such as heroin, cocaine and LSD?

\_\_\_\_(1) No      \_\_\_\_ (2) Yes

(IF YES): How old were you when you first sold hard (illicit) drugs? \_\_\_\_\_(AGE)

303. Deliberately injured your spouse/girlfriend/boyfriend, e.g., hit, knocked down, choked, beat or cut them?

\_\_\_\_(1) No      \_\_\_\_ (2) Yes

(IF YES): How old were you when you first deliberately injured your spouse/girlfriend/boyfriend? \_\_\_\_\_(AGE)

The following set of questions concerns your behavior during the calendar years 1984 and 1985. This set of questions is less extensive than the preceding set but accurate answers are very important. Also, these questions don't ask about the details that the previous questions did, so this section will be easier.

You may remember that we last interviewed you in early 1984. To help you remember the 1984-1985 period, look at the time line chart that you were given earlier.

(USE THE FOLLOWING ITEMS TO HELP THE RESPONDENT REMEMBER THE 1984-1985 PERIOD AND BE ABLE TO LOCATE EVENTS IN THOSE YEARS).

Where did you spend Christmas in 1983?    1984?  
 Did you receive any special gifts that year?  
 Did you give a special gift to someone?  
 Where were you on New Years day 1984?    1985?  
 What did you do shortly after Christmas?

Return to school?  
 Return to work?

Did anything special happen to you or your family during 1984? During 1985?

(Graduation from high school or college, marriages, illness, births or anything else that was important)

Did you go on a vacation in 1984?    1985?  
 Any other trips?

Where did you spend July 4th in 1984?    1985?  
    Labor Day in 1984?    1985?  
    Memorial Day in 1984?    1985?  
    Thanksgiving in 1984?    1985?  
    Christmas in 1984?    1985?

When was your birthday?

PLEASE NOTE:

QUESTIONNAIRE ITEMS 304 THROUGH 334 WERE ADMINISTERED TO PARTIAL SAMPLE 7A ONLY.

(AFTER SPENDING A BRIEF TIME HELPING THE RESPONDENT REMEMBER THE YEARS 1984 AND 1985, GO THROUGH THE BEHAVIORAL ITEMS. FOR ANY BEHAVIOR THAT THE RESPONDENT HAS ENGAGED IN, CIRCLE YES, THEN ASK:)

Please look at the responses on the 1984-85 Scale, #12, and select the one that best describes how often you were involved in this behavior during \_\_\_\_\_ (1984/1985).

				12 or				
				1-2	3-11	More		
		No	Yes	Never	Times	Times	Times	
During 1984 did you ever . . .								
(THEN), During 1985 did you ever. . .								
304.	steal or try to steal a motor vehicle such as a car or motorcycle?	1	2	1984	1	2	3	4
		1	2	1985	1	2	3	4
305.	steal or try to steal something worth more than \$50?	1	2	1984	1	2	3	4
		1	2	1985	1	2	3	4
306.	knowingly buy, sell or hold stolen goods or try to do any of these things?	1	2	1984	1	2	3	4
		1	2	1985	1	2	3	4
307.	purposely set fire to a building, a car, or other property or try to do so?	1	2	1984	1	2	3	4
		1	2	1985	1	2	3	4
308.	carry a hidden weapon other than a plain pocket knife?	1	2	1984	1	2	3	4
		1	2	1985	1	2	3	4
309.	steal or try to steal things worth \$5 or less?	1	2	1984	1	2	3	4
		1	2	1985	1	2	3	4
310.	attack someone with the idea of seriously hurting or killing him or her?	1	2	1984	1	2	3	4
		1	2	1985	1	2	3	4
311.	get paid for having sexual relations with someone?	1	2	1984	1	2	3	4
		1	2	1985	1	2	3	4

312.	pay someone to have sexual relations with you?	1	2	1984	1	2	3	4
		1	2	1985	1	2	3	4
313.	get involved in gang fights?	1	2	1984	1	2	3	4
		1	2	1985	1	2	3	4
314.	use checks illegally or use phony money to pay for something?	1	2	1984	1	2	3	4
	(INCLUDES INTENTIONAL OVERDRAFTS)	1	2	1985	1	2	3	4
315.	sell marijuana or hashish ?	1	2	1984	1	2	3	4
	("POT", "GRASS", "HASH")	1	2	1985	1	2	3	4
316.	have or try to have sexual relations with someone against their will?	1	2	1984	1	2	3	4
		1	2	1985	1	2	3	4
317.	hit or threaten to hit one of your parents?	1	2	1984	1	2	3	4
		1	2	1985	1	2	3	4
318.	(IF WORKING) hit or threaten to hit your supervisor or other employee?	1	2	1984	1	2	3	4
		1	2	1985	1	2	3	4
318a.	hit or threaten to hit anyone else (other than parents or persons at work)?	1	2	1984	1	2	3	4
		1	2	1985	1	2	3	4
319.	sell hard drugs such as heroin, cocaine, and LSD?	1	2	1984	1	2	3	4
	(TOTAL FREQUENCY OF ALL HARD DRUG SALES, NOT LIMITED TO THESE THREE DRUGS)	1	2	1985	1	2	3	4
320.	try to cheat someone by selling them something that was worthless or not what you said it was?	1	2	1984	1	2	3	4
		1	2	1985	1	2	3	4
321.	take a vehicle for a ride or drive without the owner's permission?	1	2	1984	1	2	3	4
		1	2	1985	1	2	3	4
322.	use force or strongarm methods to get money or things from people?	1	2	1984	1	2	3	4
		1	2	1985	1	2	3	4
323.	steal or try to steal things worth between \$5 and \$50?	1	2	1984	1	2	3	4
		1	2	1985	1	2	3	4

324. break or try to break into a building	1	2	1984	1	2	3	4
or vehicle to steal something or just to look around?	1	2	1985	1	2	3	4
325. use or try to use credit cards without the owner's permission?	1	2	1984	1	2	3	4
	1	2	1985	1	2	3	4
326. snatch someone's purse or wallet or pick someone's pocket?	1	2	1984	1	2	3	4
	1	2	1985	1	2	3	4
327. embezzl money, that is, use money or funds entrusted to your care for some purpose other than intended?	1	2	1984	1	2	3	4
	1	2	1985	1	2	3	4
328. use alcoholic beverages, beer, wine, hard liquor?	1	2	1984	1	2	3	4
	1	2	1985	1	2	3	4
329. use marijuana or hashish (GRASS, POT, HASH)?	1	2	1984	1	2	3	4
	1	2	1985	1	2	3	4
330. use hallucinogens (LSD, ACID, PEYOTE, MESCALINE, PSILOCYBIN, ETC.)	1	2	1984	1	2	3	4
	1	2	1985	1	2	3	4
331. use tranquilizers such as Valium, Librium, Thorazine, Miltown Equanil, etc.?	1	2	1984	1	2	3	4
	1	2	1985	1	2	3	4
332. use amphetamines, uppers, speed, pep pills or bennies? (DEXEDRINE, BENZEDRINE DEXAMIL, DIET PILLS, ETC.)	1	2	1984	1	2	3	4
	1	2	1985	1	2	3	4
333. use barbiturates, downers, reds, yellows, blues, rainbows or goofballs?	1	2	1984	1	2	3	4
	1	2	1985	1	2	3	4
334. use cocaine, coke or crack?	1	2	1984	1	2	3	4
	1	2	1985	1	2	3	4

Now I'd like to ask a few questions about any contacts you've had with the police, since January 1984. Do not report any contracts which took place prior to January 1984.

335. Since January of 1984 have you ever been arrested by the police for anything other than a minor traffic offense?

Yes            No (IF NO, SKIP TO QUESTION 339)  
2              1

(IF YES): How many times? \_\_\_\_\_  
(NUMBER)

(PROBE FOR INFORMATION ON THE THREE MOST RECENT ARRESTS)

336. For the last (most recent) time you were arrested:

- a. What month and year was this? \_\_\_\_\_(Month) \_\_\_\_\_(Year)
- b. What were you doing that led the police to arrest you?

\_\_\_\_\_

- c. What offense did the police charge you with? (SPECIFY)

\_\_\_\_\_

- d. Did you actually commit the offense for which they arrested you?

\_\_\_\_\_(1) No      \_\_\_\_\_(2) Yes

337. For the time before that:

- a. What month and year was this? \_\_\_\_\_(Month) \_\_\_\_\_(Year)
- b. What were you doing?\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

- c. What offense did the police charge you with? (SPECIFY)\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

- d. Did you actually commit the offense for which they arrested you?

\_\_\_\_\_(1) No      \_\_\_\_\_(2) Yes

338. For the time before that:

- a. What month and year was this? \_\_\_\_\_(Month) \_\_\_\_\_(Year)
- b. What were you doing\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

- c. What offense did the police charge you with? (SPECIFY)\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

- d. Did you actually commit the offense for which they arrested you?

\_\_\_\_\_(1) No      \_\_\_\_\_(2) Yes



339. Since January of 1984 not counting any arrests, have you ever been questioned by the police about your possible involvement in a delinquent or criminal offense?

Yes No (IF NO, SKIP TO QUESTION 343)  
2 1

(IF YES) How many times? \_\_\_\_\_  
(NUMBER)

(PROBE FOR INFORMATION ON THE THREE MOST RECENT QUESTIONINGS)

340. For the last (most recent) time you were questioned:

a. What month and year was this? \_\_\_\_\_(Month) \_\_\_\_\_(Year)  
b. What were you questioned about?\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

c. Had you actually committed any offense?

\_\_\_\_\_(1) No \_\_\_\_\_(2) Yes

(IF YES:) What did you do? (DESCRIBE)\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

d. What did the police do? (DESCRIBE)\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

341. For the time before that:

a. What month and year was this? \_\_\_\_\_(Month) \_\_\_\_\_(Year)  
b. What were you questioned about?\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

c. Had you actually committed any offense?

\_\_\_\_\_(1) No \_\_\_\_\_(2) Yes

(IF YES:) What did you do? (DESCRIBE)\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

d. What did the police do? (DESCRIBE)\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

342. For the time before that:

a. What month and year was this? \_\_\_\_\_(Month) \_\_\_\_\_(Year)  
b. What offense were you questioned about?\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

c. Had you actually committed any offense?

\_\_\_\_(1) No      \_\_\_\_ (2) Yes

(IF YES:) What did you do? (DESCRIBE)\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

d. What did the police do? (DESCRIBE)\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

343. Have you ever been to juvenile court or an adult court for a crime you were accused of committing (excluding minor traffic offenses)?

\_\_\_\_(1) No      \_\_\_\_ (2) Yes

(IF YES): a. Was this a juvenile court or an adult court?

\_\_\_\_(1) Juvenile Court      \_\_\_\_ (2) Adult Court      \_\_\_\_ (3) Both

b. How old were you at the time of your first court appearance? \_\_\_\_\_(AGE)

c. Were you convicted on any of these occasions?

\_\_\_\_(1) No      \_\_\_\_ (2) Yes

(IF YES): 1) How many times were you convicted?

\_\_\_\_\_(NUMBER)

2) For what charges? (DESCRIBE/LIST)

\_\_\_\_\_

3) Did you spend any time in a detention center, training school, jail or prison as a result of this/these convictions?

\_\_\_\_(1) No      \_\_\_\_ (2) Yes

(IF YES): a) What type of facility were you in and for what period of time, i.e., from what date to what date?

Detention Center \_\_\_\_\_(DATES)

Training School \_\_\_\_\_(DATES)

Jail \_\_\_\_\_(DATES)

Prison \_\_\_\_\_(DATES)

Now we would like to ask you some questions about what you think the chances are that you would be arrested if you committed certain acts.

Please look at the Chance Scale, #13, to select your responses.

- 344. What are the chances you would get a speeding ticket if you exceeded the speed limit by 10 to 20 miles per hour? \_\_\_\_\_
- 345. What are the chances you would be arrested if you stole something worth \$5 or less? \_\_\_\_\_
- 346. If you stole something worth more than \$50? \_\_\_\_\_
- 347. If you broke into a building or vehicle to steal something or just to look around? \_\_\_\_\_
- 348. If you used force (strongarm methods) to get money or things from other people? \_\_\_\_\_
- 349. If you attacked someone with the idea of seriously hurting or killing that person? \_\_\_\_\_
- 350. If you deliberately injured your spouse/boyfriend/girlfriend, e.g, hit, knocked down, choked, beat or cut him/her? \_\_\_\_\_

Suppose you were given a ticket/arrested for (READ BEHAVIOR FROM THE FOLLOWING LIST). What would be the most likely punishment that would result from that ticket/arrest? Use the Likely Punishment Scale, #14, to select your response.

(IF DON'T KNOW RESPONSE, ASK QUESTIONS AT BOTTOM OF PAGE AND RECORD RESPONSE IN DON'T KNOW COLUMN)

	Released by the Police Without Charge	Dis- missed at Court	Pay a Fine and be Released	Placed on Pro- bation or Suspended	Serve Short Time in Jail	Serve Long Time in Jail	DON'T KNOW* (SEE PROBE BELOW)
351. Exceeding the speed limit by 10 to 20 miles per hour?	1	2	3	4	5	6	_____
352. Stealing something worth \$5 or less?	1	2	3	4	5	6	_____
353. Stealing something worth more than \$50?	1	2	3	4	5	6	_____
354. Breaking into a building or vehicle to steal something or just	1	2	3	4	5	6	_____

to look around?

355. Using force  
(strongarm methods)  
to get money or 1 2 3 4 5 6 \_\_\_\_\_  
things from other  
people?

356. Attacking someone  
with the idea of 1 2 3 4 5 6 \_\_\_\_\_  
seriously hurting or  
killing that person?

(IF DON'T KNOW:)

\* Do you think that there would be (READ CATEGORIES AND  
RECORD RESPONSE IN DON'T KNOW COLUMN)

- (7) A serious punishment
- (8) A mild punishment
- (9) No punishment at all

For the next set of questions, use the How Much Scale, #3, to  
select your answers.

How much guilt, remorse or personal discomfort would you  
experience if you . . . (READ QUESTIONS AND CIRCLE ANSWERS)

	A Great Deal	Quite a Bit	Some	Not Too Much	Very Little
357. exceeded the speed limit by 10 to 20 mph?	5	4	3	2	1
358. stole something worth \$5 or less?	5	4	3	2	1
359. stole something worth more than \$50?	5	4	3	2	1
360. broke into a building or vehicle to steal something?	5	4	3	2	1
361. used force (strongarm methods) to get money or things from other people?	5	4	3	2	1
362. attacked someone with the idea of seriously hurting or killing him/her?	5	4	3	2	1
363. exceeded the speed limit by 10 to 20 mph while taking a friend with a broken arm to the hospital?	5	4	3	2	1

364. stole something worth less than \$5 from a shopkeeper who often overcharged his customers?	5	4	3	2	1
365. stole something worth more than \$50 knowing that the victim's insurance would cover his/her loss?	5	4	3	2	1
366. broke into a pawn shop whose owner was known to be a crook, and stole a color TV?	5	4	3	2	1
367. robbed a druggist at gun-point to get some expensive drugs for a sick friend because neither of you had the money to pay for them?	5	4	3	2	1
368. attacked a person with the intent to kill or seriously injure him/her because of an argument over your girlfriend/boyfriend?	5	4	3	2	1

Now that you've told me about the things you've done, I'd like to know how many times each of the following things has happened to you in the last year, from Christmas a year ago to the Christmas just past . . .

How many times in the Last Year: (REPEAT STEM SEVERAL TIMES)

369. has something been taken directly from you or an attempt made to do so by force or threatening to hurt you?	_____	
370. have you been beaten up by your mother, stepmother, father or stepfather?	_____	
(IF ONE OR MORE TIMES):		
370a. Did this attack (any of these attacks) involve an attempt to force sex on you?	Yes 2	No 1
(IF YES)		
370b. During the most recent attack which involved an attempt to force sex on you, were you...		
1. threatened or injured by a weapon?	2	1
2. seriously injured?	2	1
3. forced to have sexual relations?	2	1
371. have you been beaten up or threatened	_____	

with being beaten up by someone other than your mother or father?

(IF ONE OR MORE TIMES):

- 371a. On how many of these occasions were you actually beaten up? \_\_\_\_\_ (NUMBER)
- 371b. Was this attack (were any of these attacks) by a . . .  
(READ RESPONSES: CHECK AS MANY AS APPLY)  
 \_\_\_brother \_\_\_sister \_\_\_teacher \_\_\_spouse  
 \_\_\_student \_\_\_gang \_\_\_other adult \_\_\_boyfriend/girlfriend  
 \_\_\_other youth \_\_\_other (SPECIFY)\_\_\_\_\_
- 371c. Did this attack (any of these attacks) involve an attempt to force sex on you? 

Yes	No
2	1
- (IF YES)
- 371d. During the most recent attack which involved an attempt to force sex on you were you . . .  
 1. threatened or injured by a weapon? 

2	1
---	---

  
 2. seriously injured? 

2	1
---	---

  
 3. forced to have sexual relations? 

2	1
---	---
372. have you been attacked with a weapon, such as a gun, knife, bottle or chair by someone other than your mother or father? \_\_\_\_\_
- (IF ONE OR MORE TIMES):
- 372a. Was this attack (were any of these attacks) by a . . .  
(READ RESPONSES: CHECK AS MANY AS APPLY)  
 \_\_\_brother \_\_\_sister \_\_\_teacher \_\_\_spouse  
 \_\_\_student \_\_\_gang \_\_\_other adult \_\_\_boyfriend/girlfriend  
 \_\_\_other youth \_\_\_other (SPECIFY)\_\_\_\_\_
- 372b. Did this attack (any of these attacks) involve an attempt to force sex on you? 

Yes	No
2	1
- (IF YES)
- 372c. During the most recent attack which involved an attempt to force sex on you, were you . . .  
 1. threatened or injured by a weapon? 

2	1
---	---

  
 2. seriously injured? 

2	1
---	---

  
 3. forced to have sexual relations? 

2	1
---	---
373. has your car, motorcycle or bicycle been stolen or an attempt made to do so? \_\_\_\_\_
374. have things been taken from your car, motorcycle or bike such as hubcaps, books or packages, or bike locks? \_\_\_\_\_
375. have you been sexually attacked or raped or an attempt made to do so? \_\_\_\_\_

(IF ONE OR MORE TIMES):

375a. Was this attack (were any of these attacks) by a . . .  
 (READ RESPONSES: CHECK AS MANY AS APPLY)

brother  sister  teacher  spouse  
 student  gang  other adult  boyfriend/girlfriend  
 other youth  other (SPECIFY) \_\_\_\_\_

375b. During the most recent event, were you . . . Yes No  
 1. threatened or injured by a weapon? 2 1  
 2. seriously injured? 2 1  
 3. forced to have sexual relations? 2 1

376. have any of your things been damaged \_\_\_\_\_  
 on purpose, such as car or bike tires  
 slashed or books and clothing ripped up?

377. have some of your things, such as your \_\_\_\_\_  
 jacket, notebooks, or sports equipment  
 been stolen from a public place such as  
 a cafeteria, restaurant or bowling alley?

378. has someone such as a date or friend \_\_\_\_\_  
 pressured or pushed you to do more  
 sexually than you wanted to do?

(IF ONE OR MORE TIMES):

378a. During the most recent event, were you . . . Yes No  
 1. threatened or injured by a weapon? 2 1  
 2. seriously injured? 2 1  
 3. forced to have sexual relations? 2 1

379. has your pocket been picked or your purse \_\_\_\_\_  
 or wallet snatched or an attempt  
 made to do so?

380. DID THE RESPONDENT REPORT ANY SEXUAL ASSAULTS IN MORE THAN  
 ONE BOXED ITEM? (ITEMS 370a, 371c, 372b 375 and 378)

Yes No IF NO, SKIP TO QUESTION 381)  
 2 1

(IF YES): Previously you mentioned that you had (READ FIRST  
 BLOCKED ITEM) \_\_\_\_\_ time(s) and had (READ SECOND BLOCKED  
 ITEM) \_\_\_\_\_ time(s). How many total events were there?

\_\_\_\_\_

(RECORD NUMBER OF EVENTS) (IF 1, SKIP TO QUESTION 381)

(IF MORE THAN 1, ASK)

Which was the most recent event? \_\_\_\_\_  
 (RECORD ITEM #)

Now, I'd like to ask you some questions about your physical  
 health?

381. What is your current weight? \_\_\_\_\_

382. What is your height? \_\_\_\_\_  
 Feet/Inches

383. Do you agree or disagree with each of the following statements? Use the Agree-Disagree Scale, #6.

	Strongly Agree	Agree	Neither Agree nor Disagree	Disagree	Strongly Disagree
a. I try to eat at least two well-balanced meals every day	5	4	3	2	1
b. I try to eat some fresh vegetables or fresh fruit every day	5	4	3	2	1
c. I eat too much junk food	5	4	3	2	1
d. I often eat junk food for regular meals	5	4	3	2	1
e. I try to take a vitamin supplement every day	5	4	3	2	1
f. I exercise on a regular basis	5	4	3	2	1

384. Do you have any physical problems which restrict your activities?

\_\_\_\_(1) Yes      \_\_\_\_ (2) No

(IF YES: DESCRIBE) \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_

385. Have you ever had a venereal disease, such as genital herpes or gonorrhea?

\_\_\_\_(1) Yes      \_\_\_\_ (2) No

(IF YES)  
 a. What type of V.D. did you have? \_\_\_\_\_

b. At present, are you having any physical or psychological problems which you associate with having had V.D.?

\_\_\_\_(1) Yes      \_\_\_\_ (2) No      (IF YES) What kind of problems are you having?

\_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_

386. Have you ever been tested for AIDS?      \_\_\_\_ (1) No      \_\_\_\_ (2) Yes



(IF YES):  
 Were you tested negative or positive?  
 \_\_\_\_ (1) Negative      \_\_\_\_ (2) Positive

387. At present, how would you describe your general physical health? (READ CATEGORIES--CIRCLE ONE)

Excellent	Very Good	Good	Fair	Poor
1	2	3	4	5

(FOR MALES, SKIP TO QUESTION 392)

FOR FEMALES ONLY

388. How old were you when you had your first period?  
 \_\_\_\_\_ (AGE)

389. Were you pregnant at any time during 1984, 1985 or 1986?  
 \_\_\_\_ (1) Yes      \_\_\_\_ (2) No (IF NO GO TO QUESTION 392)

(IF YES): Could you please give me the dates and outcomes of all pregnancies during this period (1984-86)?

	Year of pregnancy?	Outcome?	Any prenatal or delivery problems? (DESCRIBE)
First	_____	_____	_____

(IF RESPONDENT SAYS Abortion, Miscarriage or "Lost the Baby," ASK:) Was your \_\_\_\_\_ (abortion/miscarriage/loss of baby) involuntary, that is, due to natural causes or medical reasons; or was it voluntary, that is, a personal choice to terminate the pregnancy?

Involuntary	Voluntary	Comment: _____
1	2	

Second	_____	_____	_____
--------	-------	-------	-------

(IF RESPONDENT SAYS Abortion, Miscarriage or "Lost the Baby," ASK:) Was your \_\_\_\_\_ (abortion/miscarriage/loss of baby) involuntary, that is, due to natural causes or medical reasons; or was it voluntary, that is, a personal choice to terminate the pregnancy?

Involuntary	Voluntary	Comment: _____
1	2	

Third	_____	_____	_____
-------	-------	-------	-------





394. During the past three years, have you lost weight without trying to--as much as two pounds a week for several weeks (or as much as 10 pounds altogether)?

No Yes----->(IF YES:) Did you see a Dr. or other professional (e.g., social worker, nurse, clergy, psychologists) or take medication for this loss of weight?  
1

No Yes (IF YES:) Was this loss of weight ever the result of medication, or drugs or alcohol or a physical illness or injury?  
|  
|  
v

(IF NO:) Did this loss of weight interfere with your life or activities a lot?

Yes No  
| 5  
v

No Yes-----> (IF YES) Was this loss of weight always the result of medication, or drugs or alcohol or a physical illness or injury?  
1

Yes No  
1 5

A  
P  
P  
E  
T  
I  
T  
E  
C  
O  
N  
T  
R  
O  
L

(CODE 1 or 5)  
\_\_\_\_\_

395. Have you had a period when your eating increased so much that you gained as much as two pounds a week for several weeks (or 10 pounds altogether)?

No Yes----->(IF YES:) Did you see a Dr. or other professional (e.g., social worker, nurse, clergy, psychologists) or take medication for this weight increase problem?  
1

No Yes (IF YES:) Was this weight gain ever the result of medication, drugs or alcohol or physical illness or injury?  
|  
|  
v

(IF NO:) Did this weight gain interfere with your life or activities a lot?

Yes No  
| 5  
v

No Yes-----> (IF YES:) Was this weight gain always the result of medication, drugs or alcohol or a physical illness or injury?  
1  
  
(CODE 1 or 5)

Yes No  
1 5

APPETITE \_\_\_\_\_ SECTION CODE BOX  
(MAKE NO ENTRY IF ALL APPETITE QUESTIONS WERE CODED 1, MARK AN "X" IF ANY ONE APPETITE QUESTION IS CODED 5)

396. During the past three years, have you ever had a period of two weeks or more when you had trouble falling asleep, staying asleep, or with waking up too early?

No Yes----->(IF YES:) Did you see a Dr. or other professional (e.g., social worker, nurse, clergy, psychologists) or take medication for this sleep problem?

No Yes (IF YES:) Was this sleep problem ever the result of medication, drugs or alcohol or a physical illness or injury?  
|  
|  
v

(IF NO:) Did this sleep problem interfere with your life or activities lot?

No Yes-----  
1

Yes No  
| 5  
v

(IF YES:) Was this sleep problem always the result of medication, drugs or alcohol or a physical illness or injury?

(CODE 1 or 5)

S  
L  
E  
E  
P

Yes No  
1 5

397. During the past three years, have you had a period of two weeks or longer when you were sleeping too much?

No Yes----->(IF YES:) Did you see a Dr. or other professional (e.g., social worker, nurse) clergy, psychologists) or take medication for this sleep problem?

No Yes (IF YES:) Was this sleeping too much ever the result of medication, drugs, alcohol or a physical illness or injury?  
|  
|  
v

(IF NO:) Did this sleeping

Yes No  
|

too much interfere with you  
 life or activities a lot? | | 5  
 | |  
 | v  
 No Yes----- (IF YES:)  
 1  
 (CODE 1 or 5) Was this sleeping too much  
 always the result of  
 medication, drugs or alcohol  
 or a physical illness or  
 injury?  
 Yes No  
 1 5

SLEEP \_\_\_\_\_ SECTION CODE BOX  
 (MAKE NO ENTRY IF ALL SLEEP QUESTIONS WERE  
 CODED 1, MARK AN "X" IF ANY ONE SLEEP  
 QUESTION IS CODED 5)

398. During the past three years, has there been a period lasting  
 two weeks or more when you felt tired out all of the time?

No Yes----->(IF YES:) Did you see a Dr. or other  
 1 professional (e.g., social  
 worker, nurse, clergy,  
 psychologists) or take  
 medication for this being  
 tired problem?

No Yes (IF YES:) Was this being tired  
 | | ever the result of medication,  
 | | drugs or alcohol or a physical  
 | | illness or injury?  
 | v ^  
 (IF NO:) Did this being  
 tired interfere with your  
 life or activities a lot? | Yes No  
 | | 5  
 | v  
 No Yes----- (IF YES:)  
 1 Was this being tired always  
 the result of medication,  
 drugs or alcohol or a  
 physical illness or injury?  
 Yes No  
 1 5

T I R E D \_\_\_\_\_ SECTION CODE BOX  
 (MAKE NO ENTRY IF ALL TIRED QUESTIONS  
 WERE CODED 1, MARK AN "X" IF ANY ONE  
 TIRED QUESTION IS CODED 5)

399. During the past three years has there been a period of two  
 weeks or more when you talked or moved more slowly than is  
 normal for you?

S           No    Yes----->(IF YES:) Did you see a Dr. or other  
L           1                            professional (e.g., social  
O    worker, nurse, clergy,  
W    psychologists) or take medication  
  for this unusual slowness?

R    No    Yes    (IF YES:) Was this slowness ever  
E    |                            the result of medication, drugs  
S    |                            or alcohol or a physical illness  
T    v                            or injury?  
L    ^

E           (IF NO:) Did this slowness    Yes    No  
S           interfere with your life    |           5  
S           or activities a lot?    v

          No    Yes----->    (IF YES:)  
          1    Was this slowness always  
  the result of medication,  
  drugs or alcohol or a  
  physical illness or injury?

(CODE 1 or 5)

  Yes    No  
  1      5

400. During the past three years, has there been a period of two weeks or more when you had to be moving all the time--that is, you couldn't sit still and paced up and down?

No    Yes----->(IF YES:) Did you see a Dr. or other  
1    professional (e.g., social  
  worker, nurse, clergy,  
  psychologists) or take  
  medication for this  
  restlessness?

  No    Yes    (IF YES:) Was this restlessness  
  |                            ever the result of medication,  
  |                            drugs or alcohol or a physical  
  v                            illness or injury?  
  ^

(IF NO:) Did this rest-    Yes    No  
lessness interfere with    |           5  
your life or activities    v  
a lot?

No    Yes----->    (IF YES:)  
1    Was this restlessness  
  always the result of  
  medication, drugs or  
  alcohol or a physical  
  illness or injury?

(CODE 1 or 5)

  Yes    No  
  1      5

SLOW  
RESTLESS \_\_\_\_\_

SECTION CODE BOX  
(MAKE NO ENTRY IF ALL SLOW/RESTLESS  
QUESTIONS WERE CODED 1, MARK AN "X" IF  
ANY ONE SLOW/RESTLESS QUESTION IS CODED 5)

401. During the past three years, has there been a period of several weeks when your interest in sex was a lot less than usual? (IF VOLUNTEERS NO INTEREST EVER, CODE AS 1 BELOW AND CHECK HERE \_\_\_)

L  
O  
S  
T  
  
I  
N  
T  
E  
R  
E  
S  
T

No Yes----->(IF YES:) Did you see a Dr. or other professional (e.g., social worker, nurse, clergy, psychologists) or take medication for this loss of interest in sex?  
1

No Yes (IF YES:) Was this loss of interest ever the result of medication, drugs or alcohol or a physical illness or injury?  
|  
|  
v

(IF NO) did this loss of interest interfere with your life or activities a lot?

No Yes-----  
1  
(CODE 1 or 5)  
\_\_\_\_\_

Yes No  
| 5  
v  
(IF YES:)  
Was this loss of interest always the result of medication, drugs or alcohol or a physical illness or injury?

Yes No  
1 5

LOST  
INTEREST \_\_\_\_\_

SECTION CODE BOX  
(MAKE NO ENTRY IF THE LOST INTEREST  
QUESTION WAS CODED 1 MARK AN "X" IF  
LOST INTEREST QUESTION WAS CODED 5)

402. During the past three years, has there been a period of two weeks or more when you had a lot more trouble concentrating than is normal for you?

No Yes----->(IF YES:) Did you see a Dr. or other professional (e.g., social worker, nurse, clergy, psychologists) or take medication for this trouble concentrating?  
1



		No	Yes	(IF YES:) Was this trouble concentrating ever the result of medication, drugs or alcohol or a physical illness or injury?
		v		
	(IF NO:) Did this trouble concentrating interfere with your life or activities a lot?			
	No	Yes-----		
	1			
	(CODE 1 or 5)			
	_____			
				Yes No
				1 5
T R O U B L E  T H I N K I N G	403. Have you had a period when your thoughts came much slower than usual or seemed mixed up?			
	No	Yes----->	(IF YES:) Did you see a Dr. or other professional (e.g., social worker, nurse, clergy, psychologists) or take medication for this trouble with thinking?	
	1			
		No	Yes	(IF YES:) Was this trouble thinking ever the result of medication, drugs or alcohol or a physical illness or injury?
		v		
	(IF NO:) Did this trouble thinking interfere with your life or activities a lot?			
	No	Yes-----		
	1			
	(CODE 1 or 5)			
	_____			
				Yes No
				1 5

TROUBLE THINKING \_\_\_\_\_

SECTION CODE BOX  
 (MAKE NO ENTRY IF ALL TROUBLE THINKING QUESTIONS WERE CODED 1, MARK AN "X" IF EITHER OF THE TROUBLE THINKING QUESTIONS WAS CODED 5)

404. During the past three years, has there been a period of two weeks or more when you felt worthless, sinful or guilty?

W  
O  
R  
T  
H  
L  
E  
S  
S

No Yes  
1 5

SECTION CODE BOX  
WORTHLESS \_\_\_\_\_ (MAKE NO ENTRY IF QUESTION WAS CODED 1,  
MARK AN "X" IF WORTHLESS QUESTION WAS  
CODED 5)

405. During the past three years, has there been a period of two weeks or more when you thought a lot about death--either you own, someone else's, or death in general?

T  
H  
O  
U  
G  
H  
T  
  
O  
F  
  
D  
E  
A  
T  
H

No Yes  
1 5

406. During the past three years has there been a period of two weeks or more when you felt that you wanted to die?

No Yes  
1 5

407. During the past three years, have you felt so low you thought of committing suicide?

No Yes  
1 5

408. During the past three years have you attempted suicide?

No Yes  
1 5

SECTION CODE BOX  
THOUGHT \_\_\_\_\_ (MAKE NO ENTRY IF DEATH QUESTION CODED  
OF DEATH \_\_\_\_\_ 1, MARK AN "X" IF ANY DEATH QUESTION  
IS CODED 5)

(INTERVIEWER: HAVE '5's BEEN CODED AND BOXES MARKED IN 3 OR MORE SECTIONS (E.G., APPETITE, SLEEP, TIRED)?)

No (IF NO SKIP TO QUESTION 418)  
Yes (IF YES GO TO QUESTION 409)

409. You said that during the past three years you've had a problem of feeling (depressed or blue/R'S TERM) and also said you've had some other problems like (LIST ALL '5's IN

QUESTIONS 393-408). Has there ever been a time when the feelings of depression and some of these other problems occurred together--that is, within the same month?

- (1) Yes (IF YES, SKIP TO QUESTION 410)  
 (2) No

(IF NO:) So there's never been a period during the past three years when you felt sad, blue, or depressed at the same time you were having some of these other problems? Is that correct?

- (1) Yes (IF YES, SKIP TO QUESTION 418)  
 (2) No

410. During the past three years, what's the longest spell you've ever had when you felt blue and had several of the other problems at the same time?

\_\_\_\_\_  
 Years Months Weeks Days  
 (RECORD AS REPORTED BY R)

(INTERVIEWER: IF LESS THAN 14 DAYS SKIP TO QUESTION 418)

411. Now I'd like to ask about spells when you felt both (depressed/R'S TERM) and had some of these other problems like (LIST 2 OR 3 ITEMS CODED "5" IN QUESTIONS 393-408. In the past three years, how many spells like that have you had that lasted two weeks or more?

\_\_\_\_\_ (NUMBER OF SPELLS:)

412. Did you tell a doctor about \_\_\_\_\_ (that spell/any of those spells)?

- (5) Yes (IF YES, SKIP TO QUESTION 416)  
 (1) No

413. Did you tell any other professional about \_\_\_\_\_ (it/any of them)?

- (5) Yes (IF YES, SKIP TO QUESTION 416)  
 (1) No

414. Did you take medicine more than once because of \_\_\_\_\_ (that spell/any of those spells)?

- (5) Yes (IF YES, SKIP TO QUESTION 416)  
 (1) No

415. Did \_\_\_\_\_ (that spell/those spells) interfere with your life or activities a lot?

- (5) Yes  
 (1) No

(THIS QUESTION REFERS TO SPELLS DURING THE PAST THREE YEARS:)

416. Did (this spell/any of those spells) occur just after someone close to you died?

(IF RESPONDENT VOLUNTEERS THAT SPELL(S) BEGAN MORE THAN 2 MONTHS AFTER DEATH CODE 1 AND GO TO QUESTION 417)

- \_\_\_\_(1) No
- \_\_\_\_(2) Yes

(IF YES:)

Have you had any spell of (depression/OWN EQUIVALENT) along with these other problems (such as \_\_\_\_\_) at times when it wasn't due to a death?

- \_\_\_\_(2) Only due to death
- \_\_\_\_(5) Other times or not due to death

417. Are you in one of those spells of feeling low or disinterested and having some of these other problems now?

- \_\_\_\_(1) Yes (IF YES, GO TO INSTRUCTIONS BELOW)
- \_\_\_\_(2) No

When did your last spell like that end?

- |             |                              |
|-------------|------------------------------|
|             | ____(1) Within last 2 weeks  |
| CODE MOST   | ____(2) Within last month    |
| RECENT TIME | ____(3) Within last 6 months |
| POSSIBLE    | ____(4) Within last year     |
|             | ____(5) More than 1 year ago |

(IF MORE THAN 1 YEAR AGO, ASK:) How old were you then?  
(ENTER AGE) \_\_\_\_\_

(INTERVIEWER: IF RESPONDENT ANSWERS YES TO QUESTION 417 ASK:)

Are you currently seeing a Doctor or other mental health professional about this?

- \_\_\_\_(1) Yes
- \_\_\_\_(2) No

(IF NO:) Would you like a referral to a Doctor or mental health professional in this community?

- \_\_\_\_(1) Yes
- \_\_\_\_(2) No

(IF YES: TELL RESPONDENT THAT YOU WILL CALL HIM/HER BACK WITH THIS INFORMATION AND CALL THE NYS OFFICE AS SOON AS POSSIBLE AFTER COMPLETING INTERVIEW.)

418. I'm going to read you a list of different kinds of people and places where someone might get help for problems with emotions, nerves, drugs, alcohol, or general mental health. During the

last three years have you gone to: (READ ITEMS - CIRCLE OR RECORD RESPONSES)

(OUTPATIENT SERVICES)

(IF YES:)

B. How many times in the past year?

	No	Yes	
A friend or relative for help with any of these problems	1	2	_____ (Number)
Have you gone to a minister, priest, or rabbi for help with any of these problems?	1	2	_____ (Number)
Did you go to a psychiatrist, psychologist, social worker or counselor in private practice for help with your emotions, nerves, drugs, alcohol, or your mental health?	1	2	_____ (Number)
Have you talked to a medical doctor in private practice (except for a psychiatrist) or to any medical person in private practice?	1	2	_____ (Number)
A spiritualist, herbalist, natural therapist or reader for problems with emotions, nerves, drugs, alcohol, or mental health?	1	2	_____ (Number)
Anyone else?	1	2	_____ (Number)
DESCRIBE: _____			
Have you gone to a mental health center?	1	2	_____ (Number)
A psychiatric outpatient clinic at a general hospital or university hospital?	1	2	_____ (Number)
An outpatient clinic in a psychiatric hospital?	1	2	_____ (Number)

- A drug clinic? 1 2 \_\_\_\_\_(Number)
- An alcohol clinic? 1 2 \_\_\_\_\_(Number)
- Have you gone to an emergency room for problems with emotions, nerves, drugs, alcohol or mental health? 1 2 \_\_\_\_\_(Number)
- A family service, child counseling or social service agency? 1 2 \_\_\_\_\_(Number)
- A self-help group like Alcoholics Anonymous, etc.? 1 2 \_\_\_\_\_(Number)
- A community program like a crisis center or hotline (not including any other clinics mentioned above)? 1 2 \_\_\_\_\_(Number)
- Any other agencies or programs not mentioned above?  
(DESCRIBE: ) \_\_\_\_\_ 1 2 \_\_\_\_\_(Number)
- Have you been admitted to a hospital or clinic where you stayed overnight because of personal problems, mental or emotional problems, or a problem with drugs or alcohol? 1 2 \_\_\_\_\_(Number)

(IF ONE OR MORE TIMES DURING THE PAST YEAR)

C. What was the problem(s) for which you sought help during the past year? (CIRCLE AS MANY AS APPLY--DO NOT READ LIST)

- |  |   | Family<br>Rela-<br>tion- | Alcohol | ships | Depres-<br>sion | Sex-<br>ual<br>Rela-<br>tions | Trouble-<br>With<br>the<br>Law | Per-<br>sonal | Other |
|--|---|--------------------------|---------|-------|-----------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------------|---------------|-------|
| A friend or rela-<br>tive for help with<br>any of these problems | 1 | 2                        | 3       | 4     | 5               | 6                             | 7                              | 8             |       |

(DESCRIBE) \_\_\_\_\_

Have you gone to a minister, priest, or rabbi for help with any of these problems? 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8  
 (DESCRIBE) \_\_\_\_\_

Did you go to a psychiatrist, psychologist, social worker or counselor in private practice for help with your emotions, nerves, drugs, alcohol, or your mental health? 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8  
 (DESCRIBE) \_\_\_\_\_

Have you talked to a medical doctor in private practice (except for a psychiatrist) or to any medical person in private practice? 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8  
 (DESCRIBE) \_\_\_\_\_

A spiritualist, herbalist, natural therapist or reader for problems with emotions, nerves, drugs, alcohol, or mental health? 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8  
 (DESCRIBE) \_\_\_\_\_

Anyone else? 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8  
 DESCRIBE: \_\_\_\_\_ (DESCRIBE) \_\_\_\_\_

Have you gone to a mental health center? 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8  
 (DESCRIBE) \_\_\_\_\_

A psychiatric outpatient clinic at a general hospital or university hospital? 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8  
 (DESCRIBE) \_\_\_\_\_

An outpatient clinic in a psychiatric hospital? 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8  
 (DESCRIBE) \_\_\_\_\_

A drug clinic? 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8  
 (DESCRIBE) \_\_\_\_\_

An alcohol clinic? 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8  
 (DESCRIBE) \_\_\_\_\_

Have you gone to an emergency room for problems with emotions, nerves, drugs, alcohol or mental health? 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8  
 (DESCRIBE) \_\_\_\_\_

A family service, child counseling or social service agency? 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8  
 (DESCRIBE) \_\_\_\_\_

A self-help group like Alcoholics Anonymous, etc.? 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8  
 (DESCRIBE) \_\_\_\_\_

A community program like a crisis center or hotline (not including any other clinics mentioned above)? 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8  
 (DESCRIBE) \_\_\_\_\_

Any other agencies or programs not mentioned above? 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8  
 (DESCRIBE:) \_\_\_\_\_

Have you been admitted to a hospital or clinic where you stayed overnight because of personal problems, mental or emotional problems, or a problem with drugs or alcohol? 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8  
 (DESCRIBE) \_\_\_\_\_

D. How much did \_\_\_\_\_ help you? (READ CATEGORIES)

	A Great Deal	A Fair Amoun	Some	Only A Little	None at All
A friend or relative for help with any of these problems	5	4	3	2	1
Have you gone to a minister, priest, or rabbi for help with any of these problems?	5	4	3	2	1



Did you go to a psychiatrist, psychologist, social worker or counselor in private practice for help with your emotions, nerves, drugs, alcohol, or your mental health?	5	4	3	2	1
Have you talked to a medical doctor in private practice (except for a psychiatrist) or to any medical person in private practice?	5	4	3	2	1
A spiritualist, herbalist, natural therapist or reader for problems with emotions, nerves, drugs, alcohol, or mental health?	5	4	3	2	1
Anyone else?	5	4	3	2	1
DESCRIBE: _____					
Have you gone to a mental health center?	5	4	3	2	1
A psychiatric outpatient clinic at a general hospital or university hospital?	5	4	3	2	1
An outpatient clinic in a psychiatric hospital?	5	4	3	2	1
A drug clinic?	5	4	3	2	1
An alcohol clinic?	5	4	3	2	1
Have you gone to an emergency room for problems with emotions, nerves, drugs, alcohol or mental health?	5	4	3	2	1
A family service, child counseling or social service agency?	5	4	3	2	1

A self-help group like Alcoholics Anonymous, etc.? 5 4 3 2 1

A community program like a crisis center or hotline (not including any other clinics mentioned above)? 5 4 3 2 1

Any other agencies or programs not mentioned above? (DESCRIBE: ) \_\_\_\_\_ 5 4 3 2 1

Have you been admitted to a hospital or clinic where you stayed overnight because of personal problems, mental or emotional problems, or a problem with drugs or alcohol? 5 4 3 2 1

(IF NOT MARRIED/LIVING WITH PARTNER-QUESTION 9, SKIP TO QUESTION 442) (IF MARRIED/LIVING WITH PARTNER:) No matter how well a couple gets along there are times when they disagree or get annoyed about something the other person does. They also use many different ways of dealing with their frustration or trying to settle their differences. I'm going to read some things that you and your \_\_\_\_\_ (spouse/boyfriend/girlfriend) might do when you have an argument or are annoyed. Use the How Many Times Scale, #15, to select your responses. (IF MULTIPLE PARTNERS, ASK ABOUT MOST RECENT PARTNER)

Between Christmas a year ago and Christmas just past how many times have you personally... (READ EACH ITEM, CIRCLE APPROPRIATE NUMBER)

RESPONDENT IN PAST 12 MONTHS

	Never	Once	Twice	3-5 Times	6-10 Times	11-20 Times	20 Plus Times
419. Insulted or sworn at your spouse/partner?	0	1	2	3	4	5	6
420. Threatened to hit or throw something at your spouse/partner?	0	1	2	3	4	5	6
421. Thrown something at your spouse/partner?	0	1	2	3	4	5	6

422. Pushed, grabbed or shoved your spouse/partner?	0	1	2	3	4	5	6
423. Slapped your spouse/partner?	0	1	2	3	4	5	6
424. Kicked, bit, or hit your spouse/partner with your fist?	0	1	2	3	4	5	6
425. Hit or tried to hit your spouse/partner with something?	0	1	2	3	4	5	6
426. Beaten up your spouse/partner?	0	1	2	3	4	5	6
427. Threatened your spouse/partner with a knife or gun?	0	1	2	3	4	5	6
428. Used a knife or fired a gun?	0	1	2	3	4	5	6

(IF MARRIED/LIVING WITH PARTNER:) What about your \_\_\_\_\_ (spouse/boyfriend/girlfriend)? Tell me how many times in the past 12 months he/she has . . . (READ EACH ITEM: CIRCLE APPROPRIATE NUMBER)

RESPONDENT IN PAST 12 MONTHS

	Never	Once	Twice	3-5 Times	6-10 Times	11-20 Times	More Than 20 Times
429. Insulted or sworn at you?	0	1	2	3	4	5	6
430. Threatened to hit or throw something at you?	0	1	2	3	4	5	6
431. Thrown something at you?	0	1	2	3	4	5	6
432. Pushed, grabbed or shoved you?	0	1	2	3	4	5	6
433. Slapped you?	0	1	2	3	4	5	6
434. Kicked, bit, or hit you with their fist?	0	1	2	3	4	5	6
435. Hit or tried to hit you with something?	0	1	2	3	4	5	6

436. Beaten you up?	0	1	2	3	4	5	6
437. Threatened you with a knife or gun?	0	1	2	3	4	5	6
438. Used a knife or fired a gun?	0	1	2	3	4	5	6

(IF RESPONSE OF 1 OR MORE TO Q'S 421-428 OR 431-438, ASK QUESTIONS 439-441. OTHERWISE GO TO QUESTION 442):

439. Since one or more of these behaviors could have occurred during a single argument or fight with your spouse/boyfriend/girlfriend, altogether how many separate fights have you had during the last year?

\_\_\_\_\_ (NUMBER)

440. a. In how many of these fights were you physically injured, e.g., knocked down, bruised, scratched, cut, choked, bones broken, eyes or teeth injured?

\_\_\_\_\_ (NUMBER)

b. (IF ANY INJURY REPORTED) During the past year, how many times did you go to a doctor, clinic or hospital for medical treatment as a result of these fights?

\_\_\_\_\_ (NUMBER)

441. a. In how many of these fights was your spouse/boyfriend/girlfriend physically injured, e.g., knocked down, bruised, scratched, cut, choked, bones broken, eyes or teeth injured?

\_\_\_\_\_ (NUMBER)

b. (IF ANY INJURY REPORTED) How many times did your spouse/boyfriend/girlfriend go to a doctor, clinic or hospital for medical treatment as a result of these fights?

\_\_\_\_\_ (NUMBER)

This next set of questions is about your sexual experience.

442. Have you ever had sexual intercourse with a person of the opposite sex?

Yes	No	(IF NO SKIP TO QUESTION 466)
2	1	

443. How many times in the last year have you had sexual intercourse with someone of the opposite sex (IF MARRIED, ADD:) other than your wife/husband?

(IF FREQUENCY IS 10 OR MORE SAY TO RESPONDENT:) Please look at the responses on the How Often Scale, #10, and select the one which best describes how often you were involved in this behavior.

	Once a Month	Once Every 2-3 Weeks	Once a Week	2-3 Times A Week	Once a Day	2-3 Times A Day
Frequency	4	5	6	7	8	9
_____						

444. (IF MARRIED IN 1986, ASK:) How many times in the last year have you had sexual intercourse with your husband/wife?

(IF FREQUENCY IS 10 OR MORE SAY TO RESPONDENT:) Please look at the responses on the How Often Scale, #10, and select the one which best describes how often you had intercourse.

	Once a Month	Once Every 2-3 Weeks	Once a Week	2-3 Times A Week	Once a Day	2-3 Times A Day
Frequency	4	5	6	7	8	9
_____						

(IF NO SEXUAL INTERCOURSE IN LAST YEAR SKIP TO 446)

445. Altogether during the past year, including your spouse, how many different people of the opposite sex have you had as sexual partners?

\_\_\_\_\_ Number

446. How many times in the last year have you pressured or pushed someone such as a date or friend to do more sexually than he/she wanted to do?

(IF FREQUENCY IS 10 OR MORE SAY TO RESPONDENT:) Please look at the responses on the How Often Scale and select the one which best describes how often you have pressured someone.

	Once a Month	Once Every 2-3 Weeks	Once a Week	2-3 Times A Week	Once a Day	2-3 Times A Day
Frequency	4	5	6	7	8	9
_____						

(IF ZERO, SKIP TO QUESTION 454)

(IF ONE OR MORE, ASK:)Thinking of the last time you did this. . .

447. What was your relationship to the person(s)? (CHECK ALL THAT APPLY)

- 1) Boyfriend/girlfriend
- 2) Date
- 3) Friend
- 4) Acquaintance
- 5) Stranger
- 6) Spouse
- 7) Relative
- 8) Other (SPECIFY) \_\_\_\_\_

448. What was the sex of the person(s)?

- 1) Male       2) Female       3) Both

449. What kind of pressure or force did you use?  
(READ THE LIST AND CHECK ALL THAT APPLY)

- 1) Verbal persuasion
- 2) Verbal threats of injury
- 3) Hitting, slapping and mild roughness
- 4) Physical beating and/or choking
- 5) Threatened to use a weapon
- 6) Used a weapon

450. Was anyone else, besides yourself, involved in pressuring or forcing the person(s)?

Yes	No
2	1

(IF YES) Not counting yourself, how many others were there?

\_\_\_\_\_  
(NUMBER)

451. Did you hurt or injure the person?

Yes	No
2	1

452. Did you succeed in forcing the person(s) to have sex with you?

Yes	No
2	1

453. Did you report this same event for any other question(s) we've asked?

Yes	No
2	1

(IF YES) Which other question(s) also included this event?

\_\_\_\_\_  
(SPECIFY QUESTION #)

454. How many times in the last year have you physically hurt or threatened to hurt someone to get them to have sex with you?

(IF FREQUENCY IS 10 OR MORE SAY TO RESPONDENT:) Please look at the responses on the How Often Scale and select the one which best describes how often you were involved in this behavior.

	Once a Month	Once Every 2-3 Weeks	Once a Week	2-3 Times A Week	Once a Day	2-3 Times A Day
Frequency	4	5	6	7	8	9

(IF ZERO, SKIP TO QUESTION 462)

(IF ONE OR MORE, ASK:) Thinking of the last time you did this . . .

455. What was your relationship to the person(s) (CHECK ALL THAT APPLY)

- 1) Boyfriend/girlfriend
- 2) Date
- 3) Friend
- 4) Acquaintance
- 5) Stranger
- 6) Spouse
- 7) Relative
- 8) Other (SPECIFY) \_\_\_\_\_

456. What was the sex of the person(s)?

- 1) Male       2) Female       3) Both

457. What kind of pressure or force did you use?  
(READ THE LIST AND CHECK ALL THAT APPLY)

- 1) Verbal persuasion
- 2) Verbal threats of injury
- 3) Hitting, slapping and mild roughness
- 4) Physical beating and/or choking
- 5) Threatened to use a weapon
- 6) Used a weapon

458. Was anyone else, besides yourself, involved in pressuring or forcing the person(s)?

Yes	No
2	1

(IF YES:) Not counting yourself, how many others were there?

\_\_\_\_\_  
(NUMBER)

459. Did you hurt or injure the person?

Yes	No
2	1

460. Did you succeed in forcing the person(s) to have sex with you?

Yes	No
2	1

461. Did you report this same event for any other question(s) we've asked?

Yes	No
2	1

(IF YES) Which other question(s) also included this event?

\_\_\_\_\_  
(SPECIFY QUESTION #)

462. How old were you when you first had sexual intercourse with someone of the opposite sex?

\_\_\_\_\_ Age

463. What was your relationship to that person?

- |                              |                            |
|------------------------------|----------------------------|
| ____1) Husband/Wife          | ____6) Casual acquaintance |
| ____2) Fiance/fiancee        | ____7) Relative            |
| ____3) Steady dating partner | ____8) Complete stranger   |
| ____4) Friend                | ____9) Prostitute          |
| ____5) Teacher               |                            |

464. Was your first experience with sexual intercourse forced or voluntary?

\_\_\_\_1) Forced      \_\_\_\_2) Voluntary

465. How do you feel about that sexual experience? (READ CATEGORIES)

Very		Both Positive	Neither	Positive		Very
Positive	Positive	and Negative	or Negative	Negative	Negative	Negative
1	2	3	4	5	6	

466. Have you ever engaged in sexual relations with someone of the same sex?

Yes	No	
2	1	(IF NO, SKIP TO QUESTION 472)

467. How old were you when you had your first sexual experience with someone of the same sex?

\_\_\_\_\_ Age



468. Was this experience forced or voluntary?

\_\_\_\_1) Forced      \_\_\_\_2) Voluntary

469. How do you feel about that sexual experience? (READ CATEGORIES)

Very Positive	Positive	Both Positive and Negative	Neither or Negative	Positive Negative	Very Negative
1	2	3	4	5	6

470. How many times in the last year, that is from Christmas a year ago to the Christmas just past, have you had sexual relations with someone of the same sex?

IF FREQUENCY IS 10 OR MORE SAY TO RESPONDENT:) Please look at the responses on the How Often Scale, #10, and select the one which best describes how often you had intercourse.

	Once a Month	Once Every 2-3 Weeks	Once a Week	2-3 Times A Week	Once a Day	2-3 Times A Day
Frequency	4	5	6	7	8	9

471. Altogether during the past year, how many different people of the same sex have you had as sexual partners?

\_\_\_\_\_ Number

472. At this point in your life, how would you describe your sexual identity, that is, your sexual preference or commitment? (READ LIST-CHECK ONLY ONE RESPONSE)

\_\_\_\_1) Heterosexual      \_\_\_\_3) Gay  
\_\_\_\_2) Bisexual      \_\_\_\_4) Uncertain

473. How do you feel about your sex life over the past year? (READ CATEGORIES)

Very Satisfied	Somewhat Satisfied	Neither Nor Dissatisfied	Satisfied	Somewhat Dissatisfied	Very Dissatisfied
5	4	3	2	1	

474. Thinking of your sexual experience in the past year, how much pressure or stress is there in this area of your life? (READ CATEGORIES)

A Great Deal	Quite a Bit	Some	Not Too Much	Very Little
1	2	3	4	5

475. Has there ever been a period of two months or longer when you had sexual problems such as (FOR MALES) trouble having

an erection? (FOR FEMALES) extreme fear of having sexual relations or inability to experience orgasm?

Yes            No  
 2            1        (IF NO, SKIP TO QUESTION 476)

(IF YES:) How many times in the last year was your sexual behavior affected by any such problem(s)? \_\_\_\_\_  
 Frequency

476. Have you ever engaged in any of the following behavior?  
 (READ ITEMS - CIRCLE AND RECORD RESPONSES)

			(IF YES:) How many times in
	No	Yes	past year?
a. Purposefully and secretly watched others as they undressed or engaged in sexual acts?	1	2	_____
b. Made sexual advances to or engaged in sexual behavior with children?	1	2	_____
c. Purposefully exposed (displayed) the sexual parts of your body to strangers?	1	2	_____
d. Watched X-rated movies or pornographic live shows or purchased materials from a pornographic shop?	1	2	_____

(ASK ONLY IF RESPONDENT REPORTS SOME SEXUAL RELATIONS)

e. Had sexual relations where you purposefully were cruel and inflicted pain on your partner?	1	2	_____
---	---	---	-------

(ASK ONLY IF RESPONDENT REPORTS SOME SEXUAL RELATIONS)

f. Had sexual relations where you sought cruel, dominating and abusive behavior from your partner?	1	2	_____
--	---	---	-------

Over the course of the National Youth Survey we failed to collect some information that is very important. We also collected some information we would like to double check with you. Since sometimes in a survey of this size recording errors are made, we would like to make sure the information we have is correct.

First, I'd like to obtain complete information about all of your family members, meaning your parents, step-parents, and all of your brothers and sisters.

477. Will you help me list all of the members of your family along

with their age or birthdate? Please include any member of your family who has died. (LEAD R THROUGH SECTION A FOR EACH FAMILY MEMBER)

A.

Family Members	Died (yr)	Sex	Age	Birthdate or month/year	How Sure of Information		
					Very	Somewhat	Not Sure
Biological Mother		F					
Stepmother		F					
Biological Father		M					
Stepfather		M					
Oldest Child							
Next Oldest							
Next Oldest							
Next Oldest							
Next Oldest							
Next Oldest							
Next Oldest							
Next Oldest							
Next Oldest							
Other							

B.

C.

Family Members	Siblings With Different Mother	Lived with 3 or more years
Biological Mother		
Stepmother		
Biological Father		
Stepfather		
Oldest Child		
Next Oldest		
Next Oldest		
Next Oldest		
Next Oldest		
Next Oldest		
Next Oldest		
Next Oldest		
Next Oldest		
Next Oldest		
Other		

477a. Do any of your brothers or sisters that are listed have a different biological mother than you?

\_\_\_\_(1) No      \_\_\_\_ (2) Yes    (IF YES) Which ones?  
 (GO TO SECTION B AND CHECK ALL APPROPRIATE LINES)

477b. Does this list include all of your mother's biological children? \_\_\_\_ (1) Yes      \_\_\_\_ (2) No  
 (IF NO): Would you please include them in the list of family members.

477c. Which of the people listed did you live with for three or more years during junior and senior high school; that is, grades 7 through 12. (GO TO SECTION C AND CHECK ALL APPROPRIATE LINES)

478. Now I'd like to go over the information we have about your marital history to make sure it is complete.

1. For each year, 1976 through 1983, please tell me:

- a) if the information is correct, and
- b) if there is any information missing (SHOW R MARITAL INFORMATION FOR EACH YEAR. PROBE FOR MISSING INFORMATION)

2. Also, would you please complete the chart by telling me your marital history for 1984, 1985 and 1986.

Marital Status	Year											
	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	
First												
Last												

NM = Never Married M = Married RM = Remarried D = Divorced  
 S = Separated W = Widowed

ID \_\_\_\_\_

PLEASE NOTE:

THE QUESTIONNAIRE ITEMS ON THIS PAGE, NUMBERED 1 THROUGH 11, WERE ADMINISTERED TO PARTIAL SAMPLE 7B ONLY.

The next set of questions concerns your behavior during the calendar years 1984 and 1985. This set involves only 11 questions but accurate answers are very important. Also, these questions don't ask about the details that the previous questions did, so this section will be easier.

You may remember that we last interviewed you in early 1984. To help you remember the 1984-1985 period, look at the time line chart on the back of the response sheet.

(USE THE FOLLOWING ITEMS TO HELP THE RESPONDENT REMEMBER THE 1984-1985 PERIOD AND BE ABLE TO LOCATE EVENTS IN THOSE YEARS).

Where did you spend Christmas in 1983? 1984?  
 Did you receive any special gifts that year?  
 Where were you on New Years day 1984? 1985?

Did anything special happen to you or your family during 1984? During 1985?

Did you go on a vacation in 1984? 1985?  
 Any other trips?

Thinking about the period 1984 through 1985 . . .

			(IF YES) Was that in
No	Yes		1984, 1985 or Both Yrs?
			(CIRCLE RELEVANT YEARS)

During this period did you:

- |   |   |   |      |      |
|---|---|---|------|------|
| 1. Get involved in a gang fight?                                      | 1 | 2 | 1984 | 1985 |
| 2. Steal something worth more than \$50?                              | 1 | 2 | 1984 | 1985 |
| 3. Attack someone with the idea of seriously hurting or killing them? | 1 | 2 | 1984 | 1985 |
| 4. Steal or try to steal a motor vehicle?                             | 1 | 2 | 1984 | 1985 |
| 5. Use force or strongarm methods to get money or things from people? | 1 | 2 | 1984 | 1985 |
| 6. Break into or try to break   |   |   |      |      |

into a building or vehicle to steal something or just to look around?	1	2	1984	1985
7. Have or try to have sexual relations with someone against their will?	1	2	1984	1985
8. Knowingly buy, sell, or hold stolen goods or try to do any of these things?	1	2	1984	1985
9. Use alcohol more than 3 times?	1	2	1984	1985
10. Use marijuana more than 3 times?	1	2	1984	1985
11. Use other illicit drugs more than 3 times?	1	2	1984	1985

Debriefing Page

Would you like to explain any of your answers further?\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Were there any specific questions that made you feel particularly uncomfortable?\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

We know it is difficult to remember all the things we have asked about and that your estimates may be off a little, but have you ever deliberately misled us with your answers?

\_\_\_\_(1) No      \_\_\_\_ (2) Yes

Are there any other comments you would like to communicate to the people at IBS that conduct the study?\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Have you received copies of the National Youth Survey Newsletter?

No      Yes      (IF YES) How many have you received?

(EXACT NUMBER)\_\_\_\_\_

Are there any special topics or things of interest that you would like to see in future newsletters?\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_





Interviewer Observations

(PLEASE FILL OUT THE FOLLOWING QUESTIONS FROM YOUR OWN OBSERVATIONS BEFORE AND DURING THE INTERVIEW.)

1. How anxious did the respondent seem to be about the study before the interview?

Not at All Anxious	Somewhat Anxious	Very Anxious
1	2	3

2. Was the respondent at all hostile either before or during the interview?

Yes	No
2	1

3. How great was the respondent's interest in the interview?

Very Low	Below Average	Average	Above Average	Very High
1	2	3	4	5

4. Did you encounter any problems or circumstances that might have affected the interview? (CHECK ALL APPROPRIATE CATEGORIES.)

- (1) Difficulty with the English language
  - (2) Lots of difficulty understanding questions
  - (3) Many interruptions
  - (4) Temporary breakoff
  - (5) Breakoff
  - (6) Other (SPECIFY) \_\_\_\_\_
- \_\_\_\_\_
- \_\_\_\_\_

5. How did the respondent seem at the end of the interview?

Relaxed	Tense	Other (SPECIFY) _____
1	2	

\_\_\_\_\_

6. Thumbnail Sketch and Comments: \_\_\_\_\_
- \_\_\_\_\_
- \_\_\_\_\_
- \_\_\_\_\_
- \_\_\_\_\_